2015 - 16
Notebook (
am
y ICPC Te
Universit
Stanford

39 40 41 42 42 42 43 43 44 45

	Stanford University ICPC Team Notebook (2015-16)	8.3 Paint (dp + binary search backtrace) 8.4 Rainbow (dfs + mark) .
\bigcirc	Contents	
-		8-9 Vin Diagram (flored)
	Sparse max-flow	8.11 average manhattan (comptational geometry)
		1 Combinetonial ontimization
	Mm-cost matching Max bipartite matchi Global min-cut	1 Combinatorial optimization
	ence	1.1 Dense max-flow
7	cometry	// Adiacency matrix implementation of Dinic's blocking flow algorith
	Latitude/longitude	// Kunning time: // O(V
	riangulati	// INPUT:
c		// - graph, constructed using AddEdge()
n	Numerical algorithms 3.1 Number theory (modular, Chinese remainder, linear Diophantine)	// - Sink
	Prime numbers	// OITTPITT:
		aximum flow value
	Fast Fourier transform	// - To obtain the actual flow, look at positive values only.
		#include <cmath></cmath>
4	aph algorithms	#include <iostream></iostream>
	ive edge weights	יַסָּיָס מיניסנייַ אָרְיָּסיִיּ
	Fast Dijkstra's algorithm	מאדוום וושוושמלשמש מכמי
	ponents	typedef vector <int> VI;</int>
	Kruskal's algorithm	
	ng trees	CONST INT INF = IUUUUUUUUU;
	Topological sort	<pre>struct MaxFlow {</pre>
ro	ita structures	int N; VVI cap, flow;
		VI dad, Q;
	Union-find set	
	ND-tree	
	5.6 Lowest common ancestor 30 5.7 Lazy segment tree(Java)	<pre>void AddEdge(int from, int to, int cap) { this->cap[from][to] += cap;</pre>
9	Miscellaneous 33	
	Longest increasing subsequence	<pre>int BlockingFlow(int s, int t) { fill(dad hogin() dad ond() =1).</pre>
	Fast exponentiation	int head = 0 , tail = 0 :
	Longest common subsequence	O[tail++] = s;
-	rmating, STL	<pre>wnile (head < tail) { int x = Q[head++];</pre>
		for (int $i = 0$; $i < N$; $i++$) { $i \notin (Aad[i] = -1]$ for $(aan[v][i] = -1]$ for $(aan[v][i] = -1]$
	Dates (Java)	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	formatting (J	O[tail++] = 1;
œ		
0	Classical Froblems 59 8.1 Illumination(Tarjan 2SAT)	<pre>if (dad[t] == -1) return 0;</pre>

```
0
                                                                                                                                              Adjacency list implementation of Dinic's blocking flow algorithm. This is very fast in practice, and only loses to push-relabel flow

    maximum flow value
    To obtain actual flow values, look at edges with capacity > (zero capacity edges are residual edges).

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LL cap, flow; Edge() {} Edge(int u, int v, LL cap): u(u), v(v), cap(cap), flow(0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dinic(int N): N(N), E(0), g(N), d(N), pt(N) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - graph, constructed using AddEdge()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         E.emplace_back(u, v, cap);
g[u].emplace_back(E.size() - 1);
E.emplace_back(v, u, 0);
g[v].emplace_back(E.size() - 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int v, LL cap)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bool BFS(int S, int T) {
   queue<int> q({S});
   fill(d.begin(), d.end(), N + 1);
   d[S] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      q.emplace(e.v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               - source and sink
                                                                                           Sparse max-flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<vector<int>>>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       void AddEdge (int u,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              typedef long long LL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return d[T] != N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<int> d, pt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (u != v) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<Edge> E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Running time:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #include<vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      O(|V |E|)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #include<cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #include<queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  struct Dinic {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              struct Edge {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int u, v;
                             CUI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  / OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            // INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int N;
                             // END
#endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // The following code solves SPOJ problem #203: Potholers (POTHOLE)
                             for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
   if (dad[i] == -1) continue;
   int amt = cap[i][t] - flow[i][t];
   for (int j = i; amt && j! = s; j = dad[j])
   amt = min(amt, cap[dad[j]][j] - flow[dad[j]][j]);
   if (amt == 0) continue;
   flow[i][t] += amt;
  flow[t][i] -= amt;
  flow[t][i] -= amt;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sink))
                                                                                                                                                                                for (int j = i; j! = s; j = dad[j]) {
flow[dad[j]][j] += amt;
flow[j][dad[j]] -= amt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۲.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int GetMaxFlow(int source, int sink) {
  int totflow = 0;
  while (int flow = BlockingFlow(source,
  totflow += flow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cout << mf.GetMaxFlow(0, n-1) << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   n-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cout << mf.GetMaxFlow(0, 4) << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for (int j = 0; j < n-1; j++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (++<u>×</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int cap = (j == 0 || p
mf.AddEdge(j, p, cap);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cin >> t;
for (int i = 0; i < t; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "15"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  55);
20);
10);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // should print out
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         totflow += amt;
                  int totflow = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           mf.AddEdge (0, 1, 3)
mf.AddEdge (0, 2, 4)
mf.AddEdge (0, 4, 5)
mf.AddEdge (1, 4, 5)
mf.AddEdge (2, 4, 1)
mf.AddEdge (2, 4, 1)
mf.AddEdge (3, 4, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return totflow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return totflow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int k =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MaxFlow mf(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cin >> p;
p--;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MaxFlow mf(5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cin >> m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #ifdef COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cin >> n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // BEGIN CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int t;
```

```
(maximum flow value, minimum cost value)
To obtain the actual flow, look at positive values only.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Relax(s, k, cap[s][K] - flow[s][K], cost[s][K], 1);
Relax(s, k, flow[k][s], -cost[k][s], -1);
if (best == -1 || dist[k] < dist[best]) best = k;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MinCostMaxFlow(int N) :
   N(N), cap(N, VL(N)), flow(N, VL(N)), cost(N, VL(N)),
   found(N), dist(N), pi(N), width(N), dad(N) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            void Relax(int s, int k, L cap, L cost, int dir)
L val = dist[s] + pi[s] - pi[k] + cost;
if (cap && val < dist[k]) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   void AddEdge(int from, int to, L cap, L cost)
this->cap[from][to] = cap;
this->cost[from][to] = cost;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          fill(found.begin(), found.end(), false);
fill(dist.begin(), dist.end(), INF);
fill(width.begin(), width.end(), 0);
dist[s] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        const L INF = numeric_limits<L>::max() /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int k = 0; k < N; k++) pi[k] = min(pi[k] + dist[k], INF);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <del>(</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pair<L, L> GetMaxFlow(int s, int t)
L totflow = 0, totcost = 0;
while (L amt = Dijkstra(s, t)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  width[k] = min(cap, width[s]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int best = -1;
found[s] = true;
for (int k = 0; k < N; k++) {
  if (found[k]) continue;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dad[k] = make_pair(s, dir);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L Dijkstra(int s, int t) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             typedef pair<int, int> PII;
typedef vector<PII> VPII;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     typedef vector<VL> VVL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       struct MinCostMaxFlow {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VVL cap, flow, cost;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VI found;
VL dist, pi, width;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               typedef long long L; typedef vector<L> VL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 while (s ! = -1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               dist[k] = val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return width[t];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  width[s] = INF;
                                                                                                                                                         #include <iostream>
                                                                                                   #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               s = best;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VPII dad;
// OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                              include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           typedef
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 matrix (Edmonds and Karp 1972). This implementation keeps track of forward and reverse edges separately (so you can set cap[i][j] != cap[j][i]). For a regular max flow, set all edge costs to 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // The following code solves SPOJ problem #4110: Fast Maximum Flow FASTFLOW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Implementation of min cost max flow algorithm using adjacency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            O(|V * MAX_EDGE_COST) augmentations
                                                                                                                                                                                         flow;
                                                        ++<u>i</u>) {
                   if (u == T || flow == 0) return flow;
for (int &i = pt[u]; i < g[u].size(); ++i)
    Edge &e = E[g[u][i]];
    Edge &co = E[g[u][i]];
    if (d[e.v] == d[e.u] + 1) {
        Lamt = e.cap - e.flow;
    if (flow != -1 && ant > flow) amt = fl
    if (LL pushed = DFS(e.v, T, amt)) {
        e.flow += pushed;
        e.flow += pushed;
    }
}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O(|V augmentations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         printf("%lld\n", dinic.MaxFlow(0, N - 1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Running time, O(/V cost per augmentation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           graph, constructed using AddEdge()source
LL DFS (int u, int T, LL flow = -1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LL cap;
scanf("%d%d%lld", &u, &v, &cap);
dinic.AddEdge(u - 1, v - 1, cap);
dinic.AddEdge(v - 1, u - 1, cap);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fill(pt.begin(), pt.end(), 0);
while (LL flow = DFS(S, T))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LL MaxFlow(int S, int T) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    oe.flow -= pushed;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 0; i < E; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            min cost max flow:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Min-cost max-flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       scanf("%d%d", &N, &E);
Dinic dinic(N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return pushed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while (BFS(S, T)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           total += flow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LL total = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return total;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 max flow:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sink
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int u, v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // BEGIN CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int N, E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // END CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INPUT:
```

```
capacity > 0 (zero capacity edges are residual edges).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int from, to, cap, flow, index;
Edge(int from, int to, int cap, int flow, int index) :
  from(from), to(to), cap(cap), flow(flow), index(index) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<int> dist, active,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -= amt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<vector<Edge> > G;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              excess[e.to] += amt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void Push (Edge &e) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              void Enqueue (int v)
if (!active[v] &&
                                                                                                                                                                                                typedef long long LL;
                                                                                                                                                         using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             struct PushRelabel {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<LL> excess;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void Gap(int k) {
                                                                                           finclude <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 count (2*N) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    excess[e.from]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              e.flow += amt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Enqueue (e.to);
                                         #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                 #include <queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 queue<int> 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          struct Edge {
                                                                   include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (int i = 0; i < M; i++) {
    mcmf.AddEdge(int(v[i][0]), int(v[i][1]), K, v[i][2]);
    mcmf.AddEdge(int(v[i][1]), int(v[i][0]), K, v[i][2]);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // The following code solves UVA problem #10594: Data Flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        scanf("%Ld%Ld%Ld", &v[i][0], &v[i][1], &v[i][2]);
L D, K;
scanf("%Ld%Ld", &D, &K);
                 for (int x = t; x != s; x = dad[x].first) {
  if (dad[x].second == 1) {
    flow[dad[x].first][x] += amt;
    totcost += amt * cost[dad[x].first][x];
                                                                                                                                              flow[x][dad[x].first] -= amt;
totcost -= amt * cost[x][dad[x].first];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pair<L, L> res = mcmf.GetMaxFlow(0, N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return make_pair(totflow, totcost);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5
                                                                                                                                            flow[x][dad[x].first] -=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (res.first == D) {
   printf("%Ld\n", res.second);
} else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (scanf("%d%d", &N, &M)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           printf("Impossible.\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MinCostMaxFlow mcmf(N+1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mcmf.AddEdge(0, 1, D, 0);
totflow += amt;
                                                                                                                      else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int main() {
  int N, M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // BEGIN CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END
```

1.4 Push-relabel max-flow

```
// Adjacency list implementation of FIFO push relabel maximum flow with the gap relabeling heuristic. This implementation is significantly faster than straight Ford-Fulkerson. It solves random problems with 10000 vertices and 1000000 edges in a few seconds, though it is possible to construct test cases that achieve the worst-case.

// Running time:
// Running time:
// Running time:
// COLIV
// INPUT:
- graph, constructed using AddEdge()
- source
- source
- source
- sink
// OUTPUT:
- maximum flow value
- To obtain the actual flow values, look at all edges with
```

```
= 0; excess[v] > 0 && i < G[v].size(); i++) Push(G[v][i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q.push(v); }
PushRelabel (int N) : N(N), G(N), excess(N), dist(N), active(N),
                                                                          void AddEdge(int from, int to, int cap) {
   G[from].push_back(Edge(from, to, cap, 0, G[to].size()));
   if (from == to) G[from].back().index++;
   G[to].push_back(Edge(to, from, 0, 0, G[from].size() - 1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int amt = int(min(excess[e.from], LL(e.cap - e.flow)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (dist[e.from] <= dist[e.to] || amt == 0) return;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 0; i < G[v].size(); i++)
if (G[v][i].cap - G[v][i].flow > 0)
dist[v] = min(dist[v], dist[G[v][i].to] + 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  excess[v] > 0) { active[v]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dist[v] = max(dist[v], N+1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for (int v = 0; v < N; v++) {
   if (dist[v] < k) continue;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           G[e.to][e.index].flow -= amt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ==1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void Discharge(int v) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (count[dist[v]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        count[dist[v]]--;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    count[dist[v]]++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void Relabel(int v) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (excess[v] > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         count [dist[v]]--;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             count[dist[v]]++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dist[v] = 2*N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Enqueue (v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Enqueue (v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (int i
```

```
for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) {
    v[j] = cost[0][j] - u[0];
    for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) v[j] = min(v[j], cost[i][j] - u[i]);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // construct primal solution satisfying complementary slackness
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   double MinCostMatching(const VVD &cost, VI &Lmate, VI &Rmate)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for (int j = 1; j < n; j++) u[i] = min(u[i], cost[i][j]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
  for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) {
    if (Rmate[j] != -1) continue;
    if (fabs(cost[i][j] - u[i] - v[j]) < le-10)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     repeat until primal solution is feasible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dist[k] = cost[s][k] - u[s] - v[k];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // initialize Dijkstra
fill(dad.begin(), dad.end(), -1);
fill(seen.begin(), seen.end(), 0);
for (int k = 0; k < n; k++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // construct dual feasible solution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // find an unmatched left node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
  u[i] = cost[i][0];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  while (Lmate[s] != -1) s++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int n = int(cost.size());
                                                                                                                                                         typedef vector<double> VD;
                                                                                                                                                                                 typedef vector<VD> VVD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Lmate[i] = j;
Rmate[j] = i;
mated++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    while (mated < n) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lmate = VI(n, -1);
Rmate = VI(n, -1);
int mated = 0;
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdio>
                                                                                                                    using namespace std;
                                                                        #include <vector>
                                                finclude <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int s = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VI dad(n);
VI seen(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VD dist(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VD u (n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VD v(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // BEGIN CUT
// The following code solves SPOJ problem #4110: Fast Maximum Flow
FASTFLOW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                In totflow = 0; for (int i = 0; i < G[s].size(); i++) totflow += G[s][i].flow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Min cost bipartite matching via shortest augmenting paths
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (int i = 0; i < G[s].size(); i++)
excess[s] += G[s][i].cap;
Push(G[s][i]);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             printf("%Ld\n", pr.GetMaxFlow(0, n-1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 active[s] = active[t] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         scanf("%d%d%d", &a, &b, &c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
  int a, b, c;</pre>
                                                                                                                                       (T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pr.AddEdge(a-1, b-1, c);
pr.AddEdge(b-1, a-1, c);
                                                                                                                                       int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Min-cost matching
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (a == b) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    while (!Q.empty()) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int v = Q.front();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int n, m;
scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             active[v] = false;
                                                                                                                                   LL GetMaxFlow(int s,
count[0] = N-1;
count[N] = 1;
Gap(dist[v]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PushRelabel pr(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Discharge (v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return totflow;
                                             Relabel(v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                           dist[s] = N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q.pop();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END CUT
```

```
if (j == -1 || dist[k] < dist[j]) j = k;
                                                                                                                                                       for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) {
   if (seen[k]) continue;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // termination condition
if (Rmate[j] == -1) break;
                                                                                            // find closest
                                  while (true) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     seen[\dot{j}] = 1;
int j = 0;
                                                                                                                        i = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // The values in cost[i][j] may be positive or negative. To perform // maximization, simply negate the cost[][] matrix.
                                                                    I
                        algorithm for finding min cost perfect matchings in dense graphs. In practice, it solves 1000x1000 problems in around
                                                                                                                                                                   cost[i][j] = cost for pairing left node i with right node :
Lmate[i] = index of right node that left node i pairs with
Rmate[j] = index of left node that right node j pairs with
   This is an O(n implementation of a shortest augmenting path
```

1.5

```
VI seen(w[0].size());
if (FindMatch(i, w, mr, mc, seen)) ct++;
                                                                                             int BipartiteMatching (const VVI &w, VI
                                                                                                                                                                                               for (int i = 0; i < w.size(); i++)
                                                                                                                    mr = VI(w.size(), -1);
mc = VI(w[0].size(), -1);
                                        return false;
                                                                                                                                                                            int ct = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return ct;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \Lambda I) O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // INPUT:
                 const int i = Rmate[j];
for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) {
  if (seen[k]) continue;
  const double new_dist = dist[j] + cost[i][k] - u[i] - v[k];
  if (dist[k] > new_dist) {
    dist[k] = new_dist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) {
   if (k == j || !seen[k]) continue;
   const int i = Rmate[k];
   v[k] += dist[k] - dist[j];
   u[i] -= dist[k] - dist[j];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          value += cost[i][Lmate[i]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         i < n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               // update dual variables
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // augment along path
while (dad[j] >= 0) {
  const int d = dad[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Rmate[j] = Rmate[d];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lmate[Rmate[j]] = j;
// relax neighbors
                                                                                                                                                 dad[k] = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                u[s] += dist[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   double value = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int i = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ∥ ∥
∾ ∵
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return value;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rmate[j]
Lmate[s]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            j = d;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mated+;
```

Global min-cut

&mc)

IΛ

«mr,

```
1); for (int j = 0; j < N; j++) weights[j][prev] = weights[prev][j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (i == phase-1) {

for (int \ j = 0; \ j < N; \ j++) weights[prev][j] += weights[last]
Adjacency matrix implementation of Stoer-Wagner min cut algorithm.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (int j = 1; j < N; j++) if (!added[j] && (last == -1 || w[j] > w[last])) last = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (best_weight == -1 || w[last] < best_weight) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    - (min cut value, nodes in half of min cut)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (int phase = N-1; phase >= 0; phase--)
   VI w = weights[0];
   VI added = used;
  int prev, last = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < phase; i++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                    - graph, constructed using AddEdge()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pair<int, VI> GetMinCut(VVI &weights) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           best_weight = w[last];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cut.push_back(last);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int N = weights.size();
VI used(N), cut, best_cut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            const int INF = 1000000000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                used[last] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     best_cut = cut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int best_weight = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prev = last;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <vector>
                                                    Running time:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       last = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                } else {
```

INPUT: w[i][j] = edge between row node i and column node j
OUTPUT: mr[i] = assignment for row node i, -1 if unassigned
mc[j] = assignment for column node j, -1 if unassigned
function returns number of matches made

Running time: O(|E| |V|) -- often much faster in practice

This code performs maximum bipartite matching

Max bipartite matchine

bool FindMatch(int i, const VVI &w, VI &mr, VI &mc, VI &seen) {
 for (int j = 0; j < w[i].size(); j++) {
 if (w[i][j] && !seen[j]) {</pre>

typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;

using namespace std;

#include <vector>

if (mc[j] < 0 || FindMatch(mc[j], w, mr, mc, seen)) {
 mr[i] = j;
 mc[j] = i;</pre>

seen[j] = true;

return true;

for (int j = 0; j < N; j++)

fill(reached.begin(), reached.end(), 0);

while (int amt = Augment(s, t, INF)) {

totflow += amt;

reached = VI(N);
int totflow = 0;

```
- flow[s][k])) {
                                                              comment out following line for minimization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         reached[s] = 1;
if (s == t) return a;
for (int k = 0; k < N; k++) {
   if (reached[k]) continue;
   if (int a = min(a, cap[s][k] - flc
   if (int b = Augment(k, t, aa)) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int Augment (int s, int t, int a)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int GetMaxFlow(int s, int t) {
                         const int INF = 1000000000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           flow[s][k] += b;
flow[k][s] -= b;
                                                                                                                         struct GraphCutInference {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N = cap.size();
flow = VVI(N, VI(N));
                                                                                    #define MAXIMIZATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return b;
                                                                                                                                           int N;
VVI cap, flow;
VI reached;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                        The following code solves UVA problem #10989: Bomb, Divide and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pair<int, VI> res = GetMinCut(weights);
cout << "Case #" << i+1 << ": " << res.first</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) {
   int a, b, c;
   cin >> a >> b >> c;
   weights[a-1][b-1] = weights[b-1][a-1] = c;
                                                                                                           return make_pair(best_weight, best_cut);
w[j] += weights[last][j];
added[last] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for (int i = 0; i < N; i++)
int n, m;
cin >> n >> m;
                                                                                                                                                                  // BEGIN CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cin >> N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conquer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         }
// END CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int N;
```

1.8 Graph cut inference

```
To use this code, create a GraphCutInference object, and call the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  phi_{(ij)}(0,0) + phi_{(ij)}(1,1) \le phi_{(ij)}(0,1) + phi_{(ij)}(1,0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INPUT: phi — a matrix such that phi[i][j][u][v] = phi_{ij}(u) (u) psi — a matrix such that psi[i][u] = psi_i(u) x — a vector where the optimal solution will be stored
                                                                                               sum_i psi_i(x[i])
+ sum_{i < j} phi_{ij}(x[i], x[j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This can also be used to solve maximization problems where the direction of the inequality in (*) is reversed.
Special-purpose {0,1} combinatorial optimization solver for problems of the following by a reduction to graph cuts:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DoInference() method. To perform maximization instead of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ensure that #define MAXIMIZATION is enabled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OUTPUT: value of the optimal solution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       psi_i : {0, 1} --> R
phi_(ij) : {0, 1} x {0, 1} -->
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lypedef vector<VI> VVI;
typedef vector<VVI> VVVI;
typedef vector<VVVI> VVVVI;
                                                                                                                                 x[1]...x[n] in {0,1}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #include <iostream>
                                                                                                            minimize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              minimization,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          such that
                                                                                                                                                                                                           where
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < M; i++) {
    b[i] += psi[i][1] - psi[i][0];
    c += psi[i][0];
    c += psi[i][0];
    for (int j = 0; j < i; j++)
    b[i] += phi[i][j][i][i] - phi[i][j][0][1];
    for (int j = i+i; j < M; j++) {
        cap[i][j] = phi[i][j][0][1] + phi[i][j][1][0] - phi[i][j]
        b[i] += phi[i][j][i][0][0] - phi[i][j][0][0];
    c += phi[i][j][0][0];
    c += phi[i][j][0][0];</pre>
                                                                            int DoInference (const VVVVI &phi, const VVI &psi, VI &x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (int i = 0; i < M; i++) {
  for (int j = i+1; j < M; j++)
    cap[i][j] *= -1;
  b[i] *= -1;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (int i = 0; i < M; i++) {
   if (b[i] >= 0) {
      cap[M][i] = b[i];
}
                                                                                                   int M = phi.size();
cap = VVI(M+2, VI(M+2));
VI b(M);
int c = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #ifdef MAXIMIZATION
return totflow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *= -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #endif
```

8

```
} else {
    cap[1][W+1] = -b[1];
    cap[1][W+1] = -b[1];
}
int score = GetMaxFlow(W, W+1);
fill(teached.begin(), reached.end(), 0);
    Augment (W, W+1, INF);
    for (int);
#fided MaxIMIZATION
#endif

return score = -1;

int numcases;
cin > numcases;
cin > numcases;
cin > cor < w;
cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
    cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i < w; i++) {
        cor (int is = 0; i <
```

Geometry 2

dn.clear();

Convex hull 2.1

```
using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #include <iostream>
                                                                                               dn.pop_back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #include <cassert>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           printf("\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           double x, y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BEGIN CUI
                                                                                                                                            pts = dn;
#endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        struct PT {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        double INF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END CUI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bool between (const PT &a, const PT &b, const PT &c) { return (fabs(area2(a,b,c)) < EPS && (a.x-b.x)*(c.x-b.x) <= 0 && (a.y-b.y) <= 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I cross(PI p, PI q) { return p.x*q.y-p.y*q.x; } I area2(PI a, PI b, PI c) { return cross(a,b) + cross(b,c) + cross(c,a) }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 - 2; i >= 1; i--) pts.push_back(up[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                               INPUT: a vector of input points, unordered. OUTPUT: a vector of points in the convex hull, counterclockwise,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sort(pts.begin(), pts.end());
pts.erase(unique(pts.begin(), pts.end());
vector<PT> up, dn;
for (int i = 0; i < pts.size(); i++) {
   while (up.size() > 1 && area2(up[up.size()-2], up.back(), pts[i])
// Compute the 2D convex hull of a set of points using the monotone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bool operator == (const PT &rhs) const { return make_pair(y,x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PT() { }
PT() { }
PT(T x, T y) : x(x), y(y) { }

bool operator<(const PT & rhs) const { return make_pair(y, x) }
make_pair(rhs.y,rhs.x); }
make_pair(rhs.y,rhs.x); }</pre>
                                           Eliminate redundant points from the hull if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 with bottommost/leftmost point
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void ConvexHull(vector<PT> &pts) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int i = (int) up.size()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (pts.size() <= 2) return;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      >= 0) up.pop_back();
                                                                                                                                    Running time: O(n log n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #define REMOVE_REDUNDANT
                                                                  REMOVE REDUNDANT is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #ifdef REMOVE REDUNDANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #ifdef REMOVE_REDUNDANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             struct PT {
T x. ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #include <cassert>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        #include <cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <cmath>
                                           // algorithm.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             starting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #include <map>
                                                                                          #defined.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CUI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #endif
```

```
dn.push_back(pts[0]);
dn.push_back(pts[1]);
for (int i = 2; i < pts.size(); i++) {
   if (between(dn[dn.size()-2], dn[dn.size()-1], pts[i])) dn.pop_back</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // The following code solves SPOJ problem #26: Build the Fence (BSHEEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             scanf("%d", &n); vector<PT> v(n); for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) scanf("%lf%lf", &v[i].x, &v[i].y); vector<PT> h(v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (dn.size() >= 3 && between(dn.back(), dn[0], dn[1]))
dn[0] = dn.back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0; i--) index[v[i]] = i+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           double len = 0;
for (int i = 0; i < h.size(); i++) {
   double dx = h[i].x - h[(i+1)%h.size()].x;
   double dy = h[i].y - h[(i+1)%h.size()].y;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int t;
scanf("%d", &t);
for (int caseno = 0; caseno < t; caseno++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (caseno > 0) printf("\n");
printf("%.2f\n", len);
for (int i = 0; i < h.size(); i++) {
   if (i > 0) printf(" ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         printf("%d", index[h[i]]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     len += sqrt (dx*dx+dy*dy);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  map<PT, int> index;
for (int i = n-1; i >=
ConvexHull(h);
                                                                                                                                                  dn.push_back(pts[i]);
```

Miscellaneous geometry

```
// C++ routines for computational geometry.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PI() {}
```

```
// determine if point is in a possibly non-convex polygon (by William // Randolph Franklin); returns 1 for strictly interior points, 0 for // strictly exterior points, and 0 or 1 for the remaining points.
// Note that it is possible to convert this into an *exact* test using // integer arithmetic by taking care of the division appropriately // (making sure to deal with signs properly) and then by writing exact // tests for checking point on polygon boundary

bool PointInPolygon(const vector<PI> &p, PT q) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             c+RotateCW90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>₩</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int j = (i+1) %p.size();
if ((p[i].y <= q.y && q.y < p[j].y ||
p[j].y <= q.y && q.y < p[i].y) &&
q.x < p[i].x + (p[j].x - p[i].x) * (q.y - p[i].y) / (p[j].y</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ਰੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // compute intersection of circle centered at a with radius r // with circle centered at b with radius R vector<PT> CircleCircleIntersection(PT a, PT b, double r, double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ў
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // compute intersection of line through points a and b with // circle centered at c with radius r\,>\,0
                                                                                                                                          compute intersection of line passing through a and b with line passing through c and d, assuming that unique
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for (int i = 0; i < p.size(); i++)
if (dist2(ProjectPointSegment(p[i], p[(i+1)%p.size()],</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<PT> CircleLineIntersection(PT a, PT b, PT c, double
            return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            intersection exists; for segment intersection, check segments intersect first ComputeLineIntersection(PT a, PT b, PT c, PT d) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return ComputeLineIntersection(b, b+RotateCW90(a-b),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // determine if point is on the boundary of a polygon bool PointOnPolygon(const vector<PT> &p, PT q) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               b=b-a; d=c-d; c=c-a; assert(dot(b, b) > EPS && dot(d, d) > EPS);
            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             compute center of circle given three po. ComputeCircleCenter(PT a, PT b, PT c) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ret.push_back(c+a+b*(-B+sqrt(D+EPS))/A);
            d-c) >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ret.push_back(c+a+b*(-B-sqrt(D))/A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return a + b*cross(c, d)/cross(b, d);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int i = 0; i < p.size(); i++) {</pre>
        d-c) * cross(b-c,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (D < -EPS) return ret;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              double A = dot(b, b);
double B = dot(a, b);
double C = dot(a, a) -
double D = B*B - A*C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<PT> ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ( (<u>v</u>.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (D > EPS)
                                                  return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bool c = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (a-c));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 b = (a+b)/2;

c = (a+c)/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       = b-a;
= a-c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           parallel or collinear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       d-b) >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                      Y-P.Y);
Y*c );
Y/c );
                                                                                                    Y+p.y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // compute distance between point (x,y,z) and plane ax+by+cz=d double DistancePointPlane(double x, double y, double z, double b, double c, double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (linesCollinear(a, b, c, d)) {
   if (dist2(a, c) < EPS || dist2(a, d) < EPS ||
        dist2(b, c) < EPS || dist2(b, d) < EPS ||
        if (dot(c-a, c-b) > 0 && dot(d-a, d-b) > 0 && dot(c-b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return PI(p.x*cos(t)-p.y*sin(t), p.x*sin(t)+p.y*cos(t));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (cross(d-a, b-a) * cross(c-a, b-a) > 0) return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 with
PT(double x, double y): x(x), y(y) {} PT(const PT &p): x(p.x), y(p.y) } PT operator + (const PT &p) const { return PT(x+p.x, PT operator - (const PT &p) const { return PT(x-p.x, PT operator x (double c) const { return PT(x-c, PT operator x (double c) const { return PT(x-c, PT operator x) (double c) const { return PT(x-c, PT operator x) (double c) const { return PT(x-c, PT operator x) { return PT(x-c, P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 { b, c)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double dot(PT p, PT q) { return p.x*q.x+p.y*q.y; }
double dist2(PT p, PT q) { return dot(p-q,p-q); }
double cross(PT p, PT q) { return dot(p-q,p-q); }
ostream &coperator<</pre>
close &coperator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // compute distance from c to segment between a and .
double DistancePointSegment(PT a, PT b, PT c) {
    return sqrt(dist2(c, ProjectPointSegment(a, b, c))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // determine if line segment from a to b intersects // line segment from c to \ensuremath{\text{d}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 project point c onto line segment through a and ProjectPointSegment (PI a, PI b, PI c) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bool SegmentsIntersect (PT a, PT b, PT c, PT d) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return fabs(a*x+b*y+c*z-d)/sqrt(a*a+b*b+c*c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return a + (b-a) *dot(c-a, b-a)/dot(b-a, b-a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              // rotate a point CCW or CW around the origin PT RotateCCW90(PT p) { return PT(-p.y,p.x); PT RotateCW90(PT p) { return PT(p.y,-p.x); PT RotateCCW(PT p, double t) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ~ \sigma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PI d)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // determine if lines from a to b and c to
bool LinesParallel(PT a, PT b, PT c, PT d)
return fabs(cross(b-a, c-d)) < EPS;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // project point c onto line through a and // assuming a != b PT ProjectPointLine(PT a, PT b, PT c) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bool LinesCollinear(PT a, PT b, PT c,
return LinesParallel(a, b, c, d)
&& fabs(cross(a-b, a-c)) < EPS
&& fabs(cross(c-d, c-a)) < EPS;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RotateCCW(PT p, double t) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (fabs(r) < EPS) return a;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 double r = dot(b-a,b-a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  r = dot(c-a, b-a)/r;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (r < 0) return a;
if (r > 1) return b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return a + (b-a) *r;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return false;
```

```
PT(2,1), PT(4,5)) << " "
PT(2,0), PT(4,5)) << " "
PT(5,9), PT(7,13)) << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (4,5) (5,4)
= CircleLineIntersection(PI(0,6), PI(2,6), PI(1,1), 5);
0; i < u.size(); i++) cerr << u[i] << " "; cerr << endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PT(2,4), PT(3,1), PT(-1,3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = 0; i < u.size(); i++) cerr << u[i] << " "; cerr << endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CircleCircleIntersection(PT(1,1), PT(4.5,4.5), 5, sqrt(2.0)/2.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =
                                                                          PT(2,1), PT(4,5)) << " "
PT(2,0), PT(4,5)) << " "
PT(5,9), PT(7,13)) << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      << SegmentsIntersect(PT(0,0), PT(2,4), PT(4,3), PT(0,5)) << "
<< SegmentsIntersect(PT(0,0), PT(2,4), PT(2,-1), PT(-2,1)) <</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PT(-1,3)) <<
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CircleCircleIntersection(PT(1,1), PT(8,8), 5, 5);
(int i = 0; i < u.size(); i++) cerr << u[i] << " "; cerr <<</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PT(1,7))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CircleLineIntersection(PT(0,9), PT(9,0), PT(1,1), 5);
(int i = 0; i < u.size(); i++) cerr << u[i] << " "; cerr</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \
\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CircleCircleIntersection(PT(1,1), PT(10,10), 5, 5); (int i = 0; i < u.size(); i++) cerr << u[i] << " ";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cerr << ComputeCircleCenter(PI(-3,4), PI(6,1), PI(4,5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CircleCircleIntersection(PI(1,1), PI(4.5,4.5), 10,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PT(3,1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PT(5,5),
                         V
                      << DistancePointPlane(4,-4,3,2,-2,5,-8)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PT(2,4),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SegmentsIntersect (PI(0,0), PI(2,4),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           endl:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = >>
                                                                                                                                                                          << LinesCollinear(PT(1,1), PT(3,5),
<< LinesCollinear(PT(1,1), PT(3,5),
<< LinesCollinear(PT(1,1), PT(3,5),</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               << ComputeLineIntersection(PI(0,0),
                                                                           PT(3,5), 1
PT(3,5), 1
PT(3,5), 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ∨
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ∨
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PT(2,2))
PT(2,0))
PT(0,2))
PT(5,2))
PT(5,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PT(2,2))
PT(2,0))
PT(0,2))
PT(5,2))
PT(5,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                expected: 1 1 1 0

r << SegmentsIntersect(PI(0,0),</pre>
                                                                           << LinesParallel(PT(1,1),
<< LinesParallel(PT(1,1),
<< LinesParallel(PT(1,1),</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        << PointInPolygon(v,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Point InPolygon (v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PointInPolygon(v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               << PointOnPolygon(v,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PointOnPolygon(v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PointOnPolygon(v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                << PointOnPolygon(v,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // expected: 1 1 1 0 0
cerr << PointInPolygon(v,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PointInPolygon (v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     << PointOnPolygon(v,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (5,4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   line
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            line
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vector<PT> v;
v.push_back(PT(0,0));
v.push_back(PT(5,0));
v.push_back(PT(5,5));
v.push_back(PT(5,5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            expected: 0 1 1 1 1
 6.78903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (1,6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        blank
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (4,5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 blank
                                                                                                                                                       expected: 0 0 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          expected: (1,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // expected: (1,1)
                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     expected:
     expected:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ш
                                                             expected:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<PT>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for (int i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (int i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /2.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cerr <
                        cerr
                                                                                                                                                                             cerr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cerr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cerr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            u
=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    П
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       This code computes the area or centroid of a (possibly nonconvex) polygon, assuming that the coordinates are listed in a clockwise or counterclockwise fashion. Note that the centroid is often known as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           simple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCW order) is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PI(10,4), PI(3,7))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int i = 0; i < p.size(); i++) {
  int j = (i+1) % p.size();
  c = c + (p[i]+p[j])*(p[i].x*p[j].y - p[j].x*p[i].y);</pre>
                                              R)) return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int i = 0; i < p.size(); i++) {
    for (int k = i+1; k < p.size(); k++) {
        int j = (i+1) % p.size();
        int l = (k+1) % p.size();
        if (i == 1 || j == k) continue;
        if (segmentsIntersect(p[i], p[j], p[k], p[l]))</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        double ComputeSignedArea (const vector<PT> &p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the "center of gravity" or "center of mass"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PT c(0,0); double scale = 6.0 * ComputeSignedArea(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                  ret.push_back(a+v*x - RotateCCW90(v)*y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int j = (i+1) % p.size();
area += p[i].x*p[j].y - p[j].x*p[i].y;
                                                                                                                           ret.push_back(a+v*x + RotateCCW90(v)*y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           // tests whether or not a given polygon bool IsSimple(const vector<PT> &p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double ComputeArea (const vector<PT> &p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ComputeCentroid(const vector<PT> &p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endl;
                                          if (d > r+R || d+min(r, R) < max(r,
double x = (d*d-R*R+r*r)/(2*d);
double y = sqrt(r*r-x*x);
PT v = (b-a)/d;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            << ProjectPointLine (PT(-5,-2),</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for(int i = 0; i < p.size(); i++) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return fabs(ComputeSignedArea(p));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (2.5, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        << RotateCCW(PT(2,5),M_PI/2)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cerr << RotateCW90(PI(2,5)) <<
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // expected: (-5,2)
cerr << RotateCCW90(PT(2,5))</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               expected: (5,2) (7.5,3)
return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (5, -2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // expected: (-5,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return area / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return c / scale;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             double area = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  expected:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             expected:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                       return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int main() {
                                                                                                                                              if (\mathbf{y} > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cerr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cerr
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < u.size(); i++) cerr << u[i] << " "; cerr << end]

// area should be 5.0

// centroid should be (1.166666, 1.166666)

PT pa[] = { PT(0,0), PT(5,0), PT(1,1), PT(0,5) };

vector<PT> p(pa, pa+4);

PT c = ComputeCentroid(p);

cerr << "Area: " << ComputeArea(p) << endl;

cerr << "Centroid: " << c << endl;

return 0;
}</pre>
```

2.3 Latitude/longitude

```
/\star
Converts from rectangular coordinates to latitude/longitude and vice
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P.x = Q.r*cos(Q.lon*M_PI/180)*cos(Q.lat*M_PI/180);
P.y = Q.r*sin(Q.lon*M_PI/180)*cos(Q.lat*M_PI/180);
P.z = Q.r*sin(Q.lat*M_PI/180);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sqrt(P.x*P.x+P.y*P.y+P.z*P.z);
= 180/M_PI*asin(P.z/Q.r);
= 180/M_PI*acos(P.x/sqrt(P.x*P.x+P.y*P.y));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B.lon <<
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A = convert(B);
cout << A.x << " " << A.y << " " << A.z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2.0; A.z = -3.0;
                                versa. Uses degrees (not radians).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \
\
                                                                                                                                                                                                lat, lon;
                                                                                                                                  using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A.x = -1.0; A.y =
                                                                                #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Б
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rect convert (11& Q)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B = convert(A);
cout << B.r << "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11 convert (rect&
                                                                                                  #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ž
                                                                                                                                                                                              double r,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               double x,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              struct rect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rect A;
11 B;
                                                                                                                                                            struct 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    O.r = 8
O.lat = 8
```

2.4 3D geometry

```
22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             public static double ptlineDistSq(double x1, double y1, double z1, double x2, double y2, double z2, double px, double py double px
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            рZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     double u = ((px-x1)*(x2-x1) + (py-y1)*(y2-y1) + (pz-z1)*(z2-z1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // (or ray, or segment; in the case of the ray, the endpoint is the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pz,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           double pd2 = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2) + (z1-z2)*(z1-z2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      public static double ptlineDist(double x1, double y1, double z1, double x2, double y2, double z2, double px, double py, double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // distance from point (px, py, pz) to line (x1, y1, z1)-(x2, y2,
                                                                                                                                                                                      Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return Math.sqrt(ptLineDistSq(x1, y1, z1, x2, y2, z2, px, py,
                                                                                                                                                                                  double
                                                                                                                                          and
                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                    double d1, double d2) { return Math.sqrt(a*a + b*b + c*c);
                                                                                                                                         // distance between parallel planes aX + bY + cZ + dI = // aX + bY + cZ + d2 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                             public static double planePlaneDist (double a, double b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return (x-px) * (x-px) + (y-py) * (y-py) + (z-pz) * (z-pz);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   public static final int SEGMENT = 1; public static final int RAY = 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         u > 1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                public static final int LINE = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           - x1);
- y1);
- z1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      > n 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEGMENT &&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       public class Geom3D {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          double x, \underline{\mathbf{y}}, \mathbf{z};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  / pd2;
1 + u *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int type) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           // first point)

\begin{array}{l}
x = x2; \\
y = y2; \\
z = z2;
\end{array}

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           x = x1;

y = y1;

z = z1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int type)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 type));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \begin{array}{rcl}
y &=& y1; \\
z &=& z1;
\end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  } else {
```

5 Slow Delaunay triangulation

```
Slow but simple Delaunay triangulation. Does not handle
```

each

```
p.lineTo(pts[i], pts[i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         static double computePolygonArea(ArrayList<Point2D.Double> points)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // compute the area of an Area object containing several disjoint
In this example, we read an input file containing three lines, containing an even number of doubles, separated by commas. Th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Point2D.Double[] pts = points.toArray(new Point2D.Double[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               area += pts[i].x * pts[j].y - pts[j].x * pts[i].y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // make an array of doubles from a string
static double[] readPoints(String s) {
    String[] arr = s.trim().split("\\s++");
    double[] ret = new double[arr.length];
    for (int i = 0; i < arr.length; i++) ret[i] = Double.
    return ret;
</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        polygon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           single closed shape (as opposed
                                                                  polygons, given
                                                                                                               "B".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ŋ
                                                                                                               (or clockwise) order, which we will call "A" and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Jo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  static Area an Area object from the coordinates
static Area makeArea(double[] pts) {
    Path2D.Double p = new Path2D.Double();
    p.moveTo(pts[0], pts[1]);
    for (int i = 2; i < pts.length; i += 2) }</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            in the interior
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int i = 0; i < pts.length; i++) {
  int j = (i+1) % pts.length;</pre>
                                                                // lines represent the coordinates of two
                                                                                                                                                            points, p[1], p[2],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Point does not belong to the area.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          return Math.abs(area)/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The area is singular.
The area is 25.0
Point belongs to the area.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     compute area of polygon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          points.size()]);
double area = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Our goal is to determine:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (1) whether B - A is a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     public class JavaGeometry {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return new Area(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (2) the area of B - A
(3) whether each p[i]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          java.awt.geom.*;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    p.closePath();
                                                                                                                                                          contains a list of
                                                                                         counterclockwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 multiple shapes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 0 10 0 0 10
0 0 10 10 10 0
8 6
5 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      java.util.*;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              import java.io.*;
                                                first two
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      import
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          import
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       double xn = (y[j]-y[i])*(z[k]-z[i]) - (y[k]-y[i]) *(z[j]-z[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  double yn = (x[k]-x[i])*(z[j]-z[i]) - (x[j]-x[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              double zn = (x[j] - x[i]) * (y[k] - y[i]) - (x[k] - x[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vector<triple> delaunayTriangulation(vector<T>& x, vector<T>& y)
   int n = x.size();
   vector<T> z(n);
  \widehat{\mathcal{O}}
                                                                                                                                                          a vector containing m triples of indices
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Computational Geometry in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (i = 0; i < tri.size(); i++)
printf("%d %d %d\n", tri[i].i, tri[i].j, tri[i].k);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                corresponding to triangle vertices
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  struct triple {
   int i, j, k;
   triple() {}
   triple(int i, int j, int k) : i(i), j(j), k(k) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             T xs[]={0, 0, 1, 0.9};
T ys[]={0, 1, 0, 0.9};
vector<T> x(&xs[0], &xs[4]), y(&ys[0], &ys[4]);
vector<triple> tri = delaunayTriangulation(x, y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for (int j = i+1; j < n; j++) {
  for (int k = i+1; k < n; k++) {
    if (j == k) continue;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (int i = 0; i < n; i++) z[i] = x[i] * x[i] + y[i] * y[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *(V[j]-V[i]);
bool flag = zn < 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (int i = 0; i < n-2; i++) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *(Z[k]-Z[i]);
  degenerate cases (from O'Rourke,
                                                                                       x[] = x-coordinates y[] = y-coordinates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vector<triple> ret;
                                                                                                                                                            II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \omega \alpha
                                                                                                                                                            triples
                                            time: 0(n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       7 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               typedef double I;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for(i = 0; i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include<vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           } return 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         //expected:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for
                                          Running
                                                                                                                                                          OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int main()
                                                                                         INPUT:
```

ArrayList<Point2D.Double> points = new ArrayList<Point2D.

PathIterator iter = area.getPathIterator(null);

static double computeArea(Area area) {

double totArea = 0;

double

```
Each of these can be embedded in an Area object (e.g., new Area (rect)).
                                                                                                                                           Rectangle2D.Double rect = new Rectangle2D.Double (double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and upper-
                        creates an ellipse inscribed in box with bottom-left corner (x,y) and upper-right corner (x+y, w\!\!+\!h)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          creates a box with bottom-left corner (x, y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  corner (x+y, w+h)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 w, double h);
                                                                                                                                                                            x, double y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          right
                                                                                                                                                                                                    \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  double w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ellipse2D.Double ellipse = new Ellipse2D.Double (double x
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     System out println ("Point does not belong to the area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             computeArea(areaB) + ".");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              // Finally, some useful things we didn't use in this example:
                                                                                                                                                                   case PathIterator.SEG_LINETO:
   points.add(new Point2D.Double(buffer[0], buffer[1]));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // (1) determine whether B - A is a single closed shape (as
// opposed to multiple shapes)
boolean isSingle = areaB.isSingular();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  System.out.println ("Point belongs to the area.");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            // notice that the main() throws an Exception -- necessary to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (3) determine whether each p[i] is in the interior of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // try { ... } catch block.
public static void main(String args[]) throws Exception {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Scanner scanner = new Scanner(new File("input.txt"));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       avoid wrapping the Scanner object for file reading in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               System.out.println("The area is not singular.");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           double[] pointsA = readPoints(scanner.nextLine());
double[] pointsB = readPoints(scanner.nextLine());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    System.out.println("The area is singular.");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Scanner scanner = new Scanner (System.in);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       case PathIterator.SEG_CLOSE:
    totArea += computePolygonArea(points);
                                                                                                        switch (iter.currentSegment(buffer)) {
case PathIterator.SEG_MOVETO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      double x = scanner.nextDouble();
assert(scanner.hasNextDouble());
double y = scanner.nextDouble();
                                             while (!iter.isDone()) {
  double[] buffer = new double[6];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // (2) compute the area of B-R System.out.println("The area is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Area areaA = makeArea(pointsA);
Area areaB = makeArea(pointsB);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          areaB.exclusiveOr (areaA);
areaB.add (areaA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while (scanner.hasNextDouble())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (areaB.contains(x,y)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  areaB.intersect (areaA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               points.clear();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  } catch block.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 areaB.subtract(areaA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         areaB.isEmpty();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             , double h);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        iter.next();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return totArea;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          , double Y
Double>();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (isSingle)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                } else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                also,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  also,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // also,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else
```

15

Numerical algorithms က

Number theory (modular, Chinese remainder, linear

```
expected: 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (!a && !b)
computes b such
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             // Return (z, M).
                                      int x, y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (!a)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (!b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int main() {
                                                                                     This is a collection of useful code for solving problems that involve modular linear equations. Note that all of the algorithms described here work on nonnegative integers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // returns g = gcd(a, b); finds x, y such that d = ax + by
int extended_euclid(int a, int b, int &x, int &y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             b, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٠.
پ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int q = a / b;

int t = b; b = a\$b; a = t;

t = xx; xx = x - q*xx; x = t;

t = yy; yy = y - q*yy; y = t;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VI ret;

int g = extended_euclid(a, n, x, y);

if (!(b%g)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (b & 1) ret = mod(ret*a)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          t = a%b; a = b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = mod(x*(b/g), n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // finds all solutions to ax = b (mod
VI modular_linear_equation_solver(int
int x, y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // (ab) mod m via successive squa.
int powermod(int a, int b, int m)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // return a % b (positive value)
int mod(int a, int b) {
    return ((a%b) + b) % b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = mod(a*a, m);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int lom(int a, int b) {
    return a / gcd(a, b)*b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  typedef pair<int, int> PII;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // computes gcd(a,b)
int gcd(int a, int b) {
  while (b) { int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int yy = \bar{x} = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int xx = y = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int ret = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                computes lcm(a,b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  while (b) {
                               {
m Diophantine})
                                                                                                                                                                  #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                        #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return a;
```

```
int g = extended_euclid(m1, m2, s, t);
if (r1%g! = r2%g) return make_pair(0, -1);
return make_pair(mod(s*r2*m1 + t*r1*m2, m1*m2) / g, m1*m2 / g)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ret = chinese_remainder_theorem(ret.second, ret.first,
    m[i], r[i]);
if (ret.second == -1) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Chinese remainder theorem (special case): find z such that z % m1 = r1, z % m2 = r2. Here, z is unique modulo M = lcm(m1, m2)
                                                                           on failure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PII chinese_remainder_theorem(int ml, int rl, int m2, int r2)
int s, t;
int g = extended_euclid(ml, m2, s, t);
if (rl%g != r2%g) return make_pair(0, -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bool linear_diophantine(int a, int b, int c, int &x, int &y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 z % m[i] = r[i] for all i. Note that the solution is unique modulo M = lcm\_i (m[i]). Return (z, M). On failure, M = -1. Note that we do not require the a[i]'s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PII chinese_remainder_theorem(const VI &m, const VI &r) {
                                                                        (mod n), returns -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Chinese remainder theorem: find z such that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (c % g) return false;
x = c / g * mod_inverse(a / g, b / g);
y = (c - a*x) / b;
return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 1; i < m.size(); i++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                              n, x, y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // computes x and y such that ax + by = c // returns whether the solution exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PII ret = make_pair(r[0], m[0]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (c % b) return false; x = 0; y = c / b; return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (c % a) return false; x = c / a; y = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            M = -1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endl;
                                                                                                                                                            int g = extended_euclid(a,
if (g > 1) return -1;
                                                                                                   int mod_inverse(int a, int n) {
                                                                        that ab = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ∨
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (c) return \mathbf{x} = 0; \mathbf{y} = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            On failure,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       x = 0; y = 0 return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cout << gcd(14, 30)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // to be relatively prime.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int g = gcd(a, b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // expected: 2 -2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return mod(x, n);
return ret;
```

```
83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 653
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        499
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              823
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         991
                                                                                                           primes.push_back(i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (ll i=1; i<=N; i++) { sum += mu[i] * (b/i - (a-1)/i) * (d/i - (c-1)/i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              577
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              821
                                                                                                                                          [c, d]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             347
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  643
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        727
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   883
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              811
                                                                                                                                       // O(nlog(n)) return number of coprime pair in set [a,b] ll coprime(ll a,b,c,d) { N = max(b, d);
                                                               Û
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        479
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              809
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   641
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   881
                                                                *
                                                                Я
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                smaller than 10 is 7.
smaller than 100 is 97.
smaller than 1000 is 997.
                                                                                                           (prime[i])
                                                                +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   877
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        709
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              797
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  631
                                                               -н
                                                               < limit;
                                                                                                                                                                                               II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               557
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    863
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              787
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      251
                                        (11 r = 5; r * r < limit; r++)
if (prime[r]) {</pre>
                                                                                                           for (11 i=2; i<limit; i++) if</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                            for (11 i=0; i<=N; i++) mu[i]
for(auto p: primes) {
  for(11 i=1; i*p <= N; i++) {
      mu[i*p] *= -1;
}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11 pp = p*p;
for(ll i=1; i*pp <= N; i++) {
    mu[i*pp] = 0;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  389
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    859
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         947
                                                              (11 i = r * r; i · prime[i] = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              773
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        169
 true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \sim 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  613
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // Primes less than 1000:
prime[n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prime .
prime .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prime
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  379
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        449
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               523
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         937
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              761
                                                                for (11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The largest I
The largest I
The largest I
                                                                                                                                                                       int mu[N];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Other primes:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        673
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    839
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11 pp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           37
89
97
151
151
223
223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           283
359
367
433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             509
593
599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  503
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        199
                                         for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \
                                                                                                                                                                                   5 });
                                                              =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            V
                                                                                                                                                 7 }), VI({
                                                   VI sols = modular_linear_equation_solver(14, 30, 100);

for (int i = 0; i < sols.size(); i++) cout << sols[i] <<
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (!linear_diophantine(7, 2, 5, x, y)) cout << "ERROR"</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                     cout << ret.first << " " << ret.second << end;
ret = chinese_remainder_theorem(VI({ 4, 6 }), VI({ 3, cout << ret.first << " " << ret.second << end;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // O(n) fast generate prime number list
const 11 limit = 10000000; // prime number upper bound
bool prime[limit+1]; // bool of squence is prime or not
vector<11> primes; // list of prime in order
                                                                                                                                                 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 n % 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11)
                                                                                                                                                 = chinese_remainder_theorem(VI({ 3,
          f = extended_euclid(14, 30, x, y);
<< g << " " << x << " " << y << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \mathbf{n} = (3 \times \mathbf{x} \times \mathbf{x}) - (\mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{y});

\mathbf{if} (\mathbf{x} > \mathbf{y} & \alpha & \mathbf{n} <= \text{limit} & \alpha & \mathbf{n} & 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for (11 i = 0; i < limit; i++)
prime[i] = false;
prime[2] = true;
prime[3] = true;
for (11 x = 1; x * x < limit; x++) {
for (11 y = 1; y * y < limit; y++) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (!(x%i) || !(x%(i+2))) return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ll n = (4 * x * x) + (y * y);

if (n <= limit && (n & 12 == 1)
                                                                                                         endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               n = (3 * x * x) + (y * y);
if (n <= limit && n & 12 ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               // O(sgrt(x)) Exhaustive Primality Test
#include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       endl;
cout << x << " " << y << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (!(x%2) || !(x%3)) return false;
11 s=(11) (sqrt ((double)(x))+EPS);
                                                                                                          \
\
                                                                                                         6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prime[n] true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      true;
                                                                                                        cout << mod_inverse(8,</pre>
                                                                                                                          expected: 23 105 11 12
                                        expected: 95 451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(x<=1) return false;
if(x<=3) return true;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prime[n]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #define EPS 1e-7
typedef long long 11;
bool IsPrimeSlow (11 x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 expected: 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for(11 i=5;i<=s;i+=6)
                                                                                             // expected: 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prime numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               generateprimes(){
                                                                                                                                                             3, 2 }));
                                                                           cout << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return 0;
                                                                                                                                                 PII ret
             ס
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return true;
                      cont
int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void
```

3.2

```
* *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a [pk] [q]
b [pk] [q]
                                                                                                                                                        p++) a[pk][p] *= c;
p++) b[pk][p] *= c;
p++) if (p != pk) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a [p] [q]
b [p] [q]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (++b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , u
                                                  -1;
                                                                                                                                                          T c = 1.0 / a[pk][pk];
det *= a[pk][pk];
a[pk][pk] = 1.0;
                 swap(a[pj], a[pk]);
swap(b[pj], b[pk]);
if (pj != pk) det *= -
irow[i] = pj;
icol[i] = pk;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       V V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ט ט
                                                                                                                                                       for (int p = 0; p <
for (int p = 0; p <
for (int p = 0; p <
c = a[p][pk];
a[p][ink];
for (int q = 0; q
for (int q = 0; q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (int p =
for (int }
               than 100000 is 99991.

In than 1000000 is 999983.

In than 100000000 is 99999989.

In than 1000000000 is 999999989.

In than 10000000000 is 999999997.

In than 100000000000 is 9999999997.

In than 10000000000000 is 999999999999.

In than 1000000000000000 is 999999999999.

In than 100000000000000000 is 999999999999999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          than 100000000000000000000 is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        smaller than 1000000000000000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                              than 1000000000000000 is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         than 100000000000000000000
                                 smaller
smaller
smaller
smaller
smaller
smaller
                     smaller
                                                                                                                                smaller
                                                                                                                                                smaller
                                                                                                                                                              smaller
                                                                                                                                                                                              smaller
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            smaller
The largest prime sma
The largest prime sma
The largest prime sma
The largest prime sma
The largest prime sm.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       largest prime
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The largest prime
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9999999999999997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9999999999937.
                                                                                                                                                                                            The largest pri
9999999999989.
```

.3 Systems of linear equations, matrix inverse, determinant

```
endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            성
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;<u>(</u> =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (fabs(a[pj][pk]) < EPS) { cerr << "Matrix is singular."
; exit(0); }</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
   int pj = -1, pk = -1;
   for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) if (!ipiv[j])
   for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) if (!ipiv[k])
   if (pj == -1 || fabs(a[j][k]) > fabs(a[pj][pk])) { pj :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       X = an nxm matrix (stored in b[][])
A = an nxn matrix (stored in a[][])
returns determinant of a[][]
                                                            (1) solving systems of linear equations (AX=B) (2) inverting matrices (AX=I) (3) computing determinants of square matrices
full
                                                                                                                                                                                             = an nxn matrix
= an nxm matrix
 with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                const int n = a.size();
const int m = b[0].size();
VI irow(n), icol(n), ipiv(n);
T det = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GaussJordan(VVT &a, VVT &b)
 elimination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         const double EPS = 1e-10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef double T;
typedef vector<T> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
                                                                                                                                                   time: 0(n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                         a[][]
b[][]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = k; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <cmath>
   Gauss-Jordan
                                                                                                                                                   Running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                         INPUT:
                                            Uses:
```

3.4 Reduced row echelon form, matrix rank

```
' Reduced row echelon form via Gauss-Jordan elimination
```

This can be used for computing for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) a[r][j] *= s;
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i != r) {
 T t = a[i][c];
 for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) a[i][j] -= t * a[r][j];</pre> rref[][] = an nxm matrix (stored in a[][])
returns rank of a[][] int j = r;
for (int i = r + 1; i < n; i++)
 if (fabs(a[i][c]) > fabs(a[j][c])) j
if (fabs(a[j][c]) < EPSILON) continue;</pre> **for** (int c = 0; c < m && r < n; c++) { // expected: 3 cout << "Rank: " << rank << endl; // expected: 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 3 0 0 1 -3 0 0 0 2.22045e-15 0 0 0 2.22045e-15 cout << "rref: " << endl; a[l][l] = an nxm matrixfor (int i = 0; i < 5; i++) {
 for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++)
 cout << a[i][j] << '';</pre> const double EPSILON = 1e-10; with partial pivoting. the rank of a matrix. T s = 1.0 / a[r][c];typedef double T;
typedef vector<T> VT;
typedef vector<VT> VVI; int n = a.size();
int m = a[0].size();
int r = 0; swap(a[j], a[r]); int rank = rref(a); time: 0(n const int n = 5, m using namespace std; #include <iostream>
#include <vector> int rref(VVT &a) { cout << endl; #include <cmath> int main () { return r; Running // OUTPUT: INPUT: <u>r</u>++;

3.5 Fast Fourier transform

```
// out: output array
// step: {SET TO 1} (used internally)
// size: length of the input/output {MUST BE A POWER OF 2}
// dir. either plus or minus one (direction of the FFT)
// RESULT: out[k] = \sum_{\infty} size - 1\in[j] * exp(dir * 2pi * i * j
// RESULT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return cpx(a.a * b.a - a.b * b.b, a.a * b.b + a.b * b.a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FFT(in, out, step * 2, size / 2, dir);
FFT(in + step, out + size / 2, step * 2, size / 2, dir);

for(int i = 0; i < size / 2; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void FFI(cpx *in, cpx *out, int step, int size, int dir)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return cpx(r.a / b.modsq(), r.b / b.modsq());
                                                                                                                                                                               cpx (double aa):a(aa),b(0) {}
cpx (double aa, double bb):a(aa),b(bb) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return cpx(cos(theta),sin(theta));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return cpx(a.a + b.a, a.b + b.b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    const double two_pi = 4 * acos(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cpx odd = out[i + size / 2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cbx p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cpx operator / (cpx a, cpx b)
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cpx operator * (cpx a, cpx b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     double modsq (void) const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return a * a + b *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     input array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return cpx(a, -b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cpx r = a * b.bar();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(size < 1) return;
if(size == 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cpx even = out[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cpx operator + (cpx a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cpx bar (void) const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cpx EXP (double theta)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             out[0] = in[0];
return;
#include <cassert>
                           #include <cstdio>
                                                      #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         / size)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              double a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double b;
                                                                                                     struct cpx
                                                                                                                                                    cpx() {}
```

*

```
To compute h[] in O(N log N) time, do the following:

1. Compute F and G (pass dir = 1 as the argument).

2. Get H by element-wise multiplying F and G.

3. Get h by taking the inverse FFT (use dir = -1 as the argument) and *dividing by N*. DO NOT FORGET THIS SCALING FACTOR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              printf("If rows come in identical pairs, then everything works.\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The convolution theorem says H[n] = F[n]G[n] (element-wise product)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      f[0...N-1] and g[0..N-1] are numbers Mant to compute the convolution b, defined by h[n] = sum of f[k]g[n-k] (k = 0, ..., N-1) = theo, the index is cyclic, f[-1] = f[N-1], f[-2] = f[N-2], etc. Let F[0...N-1] be FFT[f], and similarly, define G and H.
                                                                  2)
                                                                  size /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -2};
| = even + EXP(dir * two_pi * i / size) * odd;
+ size / 2] = even + EXP(dir * two_pi * (i + :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     printf("%7.21f%7.21f", aconvb[i].a, aconvb[i].b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cpx \ a[8] = \{0, 1, cpx(1,3), cpx(0,5), 1, 0, 2, 0\}; cpx \ b[8] = \{1, cpx(0,-2), cpx(0,1), 3, -1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, -3, 1, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     printf("%7.21f%7.21f", aconvbi.a, aconvbi.b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aconvbi = aconvbi + a[j] * b[(8 + i - j) %
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            printf("%7.21f%7.21f", A[i].a, A[i].b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ai = Ai + a[j] * EXP(j * i * two_pi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                printf("%7.21f%7.21f", Ai.a, Ai.b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cpx aconvbi(0,0);

for(int j = 0; j < 8; j++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for (int j = 0; j < 8; j++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (int i = 0; i < 8; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for(int i = 0; i < 8; i++)
AB[i] = A[i] * B[i];
cpx aconvb[8];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               fFT(AB, aconvb, 1, 8, -1);
for(int i = 0; i < 8; i++)
aconvb[i] = aconvb[i] / 8;
for(int i = 0; i < 8; i++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       < 8 ; 1++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    printf("\n");

for(int i = 0; i < 8; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FFI(a, A, 1, 8, 1);
FFI(b, B, 1, 8, 1);
                                                                                                                                    size) * odd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     printf("\n");
for(int i = 0 ; i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cpx Ai (0,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           printf("\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    printf("\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int main(void)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cpx AB[8];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cpx A[8];
cpx B[8];
```

return 0;

6 Simplex algorithm

```
II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -1; D[i][n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a vector where the optimal solution will be stored
 of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int j = b[i]; } N(j] = j; D[m][j] = -c[j]; N[n] = -1; D[m + 1][n] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                || ||
Two-phase simplex algorithm for solving linear programs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             p,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                void Pivot(int r, int s) {
    double inv = 1.0 / D[r][s];
    for (int i = 0; i < m + 2; i++) if (i != r)
    for (int j = 0; j < n + 2; j++) if (j != s)
        D[i][j] -= D[r][j] * D[i][s] * inv;
    for (int j = 0; j < n + 2; j++) if (j != s) D[r][j]
    for (int i = 0; j < m + 2; i++) if (j != r) D[i][s]</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A[i][j]; \\ \mbox{for (int } i = 0; \ i < m; \ i++) \ \{ \ B[i] = n \ + \ i; \ D[i][n] \\ \mbox{}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           create an LPSolver object with A, call Solve(x).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (infinity if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int j = 0; j <= n; j++) {
   if (phase == 2 && N[j] == -1) continue;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OUTPUT: value of the optimal solution above, nan if infeasible)
                                                                                                                          an m x n matrix
an m-dimensional vector
an n-dimensional vector
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int x = phase == 1 ? m + 1 : m;
while (true) {

\begin{array}{ccc}
cT & x \\
Ax & <= b
\end{array}

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          typedef long double DOUBLE;
typedef vector<DOUBLE> VD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bool Simplex(int phase) {
                                                                                0 =< x
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     typedef vector<VD> VVD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    D[r][s] = inv;
swap(B[r], N[s]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           To use this code, arguments. Then,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include <iostream>
                                                           subject to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        #include <iomanip:
#include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 struct LPSolver {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int s = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #include <limits>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              const DOUBLE EPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <cmath>
                                          maximize
                                                                                                                      A ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int m, n;
VI B, N;
VVD D;
                                                                                                                                                                    O×
                                                                                                                          INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    finclude
```

```
int s = -1;
for (int j = 0; j <= n; j++)
if (s == -1 || D[i][j] < D[i][s] || D[i][j] == D[i][s] && N[
j] < N[s]) s = j;</pre>
if (s == -1 \mid |D[x][j] < D[x][s] \mid |D[x][j] == D[x][s] & N[j] < N[s] > S[s] = S[s]
                                                                                                                                                                                                            x = \VD(n);

for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) if (B[i] < n) x[B[i]] = D[i][n + 1];

return D[m][n + 1];
                                                                                                            for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
   if (D[i][s] < EPS) continue;
   if (r == -1 || D[i][n + 1] / D[i][s] < D[r][n + 1] / D[r][s]</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOUBLE Solve(VD &x) {
   int r = 0;
   for (int i = 1; i < m; i++) if (D[i][n + 1] < D[r][n + 1]) r
   if (D[r][n + 1] < -EPS) {
     Pivot(r, n);
}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         }
if (!Simplex(2)) return numeric_limits<DOUBLE>::infinity();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cerr << "VALUE: " << value << endl; // VALUE: 1.29032
cerr << "SOLUTION:"; // SOLUTION: 1.74194 0.451613 1
for (size_t i = 0; i < x.size(); i++) cerr << " " << x[i];
cerr << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VD b(_b, _b + m);

VD c(_c, _c + n);

for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) A[i] = VD(_A[i], _A[i] + n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (!Simplex(1) || D[m + 1][n + 1] < -EPS) return
    numeric_limits<DOUBLE>::infinity();
for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) if (B[i] == -1) {</pre>
                                           DOUBLE _D[m] = { 10, -4, 5, -5 };
DOUBLE _c[n] = { 1, -1, 0 };
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOUBLE value = solver Solve(x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        )
if (r == -1) return false;
Pivot(r, s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LPSolver solver(A, b, c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                const int m = 4;
const int n = 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int main () {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VVD A (m);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return 0;
```

Graph algorithms

typedef vector<VI> VVI;

4.1 Bellman-Ford shortest paths with negative edge weights

```
This function runs the Bellman-Ford algorithm for single source shortest paths with negative edge weights. The function returns false if a negative weight cycle is detected. Otherwise, the function returns true and dist[i] is the length of the shortest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bool BellmanFord (const VVI &w, VI &dist, VI &prev, int start) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   start, w[i][j] = cost of edge from i to j
dist[i] = min weight path from start to i
prev[i] = previous node on the best path from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) {
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) {
        if (dist[j]) > dist[i] + w[i][j]) {
            if (k == n-1) return false;
        }
}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dist[j] = dist[i] + w[i][j];
prev[j] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             start node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prev = VI(n, -1);
dist = VI(n, 1000000000);
                                                                                                                    path from start to i.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             typedef vector<VT> VVT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       typedef vector<VI> VVI;
                                                                                                                                                                                 Running time: O(|V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int n = w.size();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dist[start] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vector<T>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   typedef double T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  typedef
```

4.2 Dijkstra and Floyd's algorithm

```
#include <iostream>
#include <queue>
#include <queue>
#include <vector>
#include <vector>
using namespace std;

typedef double T;

typedef vector<T> VT;

typedef vector<T> VT;

typedef vector<int> VI;
```

```
.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Returns true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       wlil[j] = shortest path from i to j
prev[i][j] = node before j on the best path starting at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // This function runs the Floyd-Warshall algorithm for all-pairs
                                                                                                                                 start, w[i][j] = cost of edge from i to j
dist[i] = min weight path from start to i
prev[i] = previous node on the best path from the
This function runs Dijkstra's algorithm for single source
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          void Dijkstra (const VVI &w, VI &dist, VI &prev, int start) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       shortest paths. Also handles negative edge weights. if a negative weight cycle is found.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (best == -1 || dist[k] < dist[best]) best = k;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INPUT: w[i][j] = weight of edge from i to
OUTPUT: w[i][j] = shortest path from i to j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int best = -1;
for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) if (!found[k]) {
   if (dist[k] > dist[start] + w[start][k]) {
        dist[k] = dist[start] + w[start][k];
        prev[k] = start;
                          shortest paths. No negative cycles allowed!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bool FloydWarshall (VVT &w, VVI &prev) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            // check for negative weight cycles
                                                                                                                                                                                                             start node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for (int i=0;i<n;i++)
if (w[i][i] < 0) return false;
return true;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int n = w.size();
prev = VVI (n, VI(n, -1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                prev = VI(n, -1);
dist = VI(n, 100000000);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    while (start != -1) {
  found[start] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Running time: O(|V
                                                                            Running time: O(|V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int n = w.size();
VI found (n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dist[start] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      start = best;
                                                                                                                                                        OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                 INPUT:
```

.3 Fast Dijkstra's algorithm

```
// Implementation of Dijkstra's algorithm using adjacency lists // and priority queue for efficiency.
```

```
for(i=stk[0];i>=1;i--) if(v[stk[i]]) {group_cnt++; fill_backward(stk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (i=spr[x];i;i=er[i].nxt) if(v[er[i].e]) fill_backward(er[i].e);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (i=sp[x];i;i=e[i].nxt) if(!v[e[i].e]) fill_forward(e[i].e);
stk[++stk[0]]=x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LowLink[i] = min(LowLink[i], LowLink[w]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LowLink[i] = min(LowLink[i], Index[w]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v2) //add edge v1->v2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      memset(v, false, sizeof(v));
for(i=1;i<=V;i++) if(!v[i]) fill_forward(i);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 e [++E].e=v2; e [E].nxt=sp [v1]; sp [v1]=E; er[ E].e=v1; er[E].nxt=spr[v2]; spr[v2]=E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for (int j=0; j<graph[i].adj.size(); j++) {
   int w = graph[i].adj[j];
   if (Index[w] == 0) {</pre>
                Strongly connected components
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Stack.push(i); onStack[i] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 int group_cnt, group_num[MAXV];
bool v[MAXV];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  struct Node{vector<int> adj;};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              }else if (onStack[w]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v1, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // Tarjan's SCC Algorithm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Index[i] = ++Indices;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tarjanDFS(w);
                                                                                                          struct edge{int e, nxt;};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void fill_backward(int x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            group_num[x]=group_cnt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LowLink[i] = Indices;
                                                                                                                                                                           int sp[MAXV], spr[MAXV];
                                                                                                                                                   edge e[MAXE], er[MAXE];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  void fill_forward(int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int LowLink[MAX_N];
int component[MAX_N];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void tarjanDFS(int i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     bool onStack[MAX_N];
                                                                                    #include<memory.h>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Node graph[MAX_N];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int numComponents;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void add_edge (int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int Index[MAX_N];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              stack<int> Stack;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int stk [MAXV];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   group_cnt=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int i;
v[x]=true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V[X] = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int Indices;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int i;
stk[0]=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  void SCC()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             it != edges[here] end(); it++) {
   if (dist[here] + it->first < dist[it->second])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      priority queue in which top element has the "smallest"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q.push (make_pair(dist[it->second], it
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int j = 0; j < M; j++) {
   int vertex, dist;
   scanf("%d%d", &vertex, &dist);
   edges[i].push_back(make_pair(dist, vertex));
   // note order of arguments here</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for (vector<PII>::iterator it = edges[here].begin();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               dist[it->second] = dist[here] + it->
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       greater<PII> > Q;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dad[it->second] = here;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (dist[here] != p.first) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ->second));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   first;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  priority_queue<PII, vector<PII>,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INF), dad(N,
                                                                                                                                                                               int N, s, t;
scanf("%d%d%d", &N, &s, &t);
vector<vector<PII>> edges(N);
for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (here == t) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int here = p.second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       while (!Q.empty()) {
    PII p = Q.top();
    Q.pop();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          scanf("%d", &M);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q.push(make_pair(0, s));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<int> dist(N,
                                                            using namespace std;
const int INF = 2000000000;
                                                                                                    typedef pair<int, int> PII;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     dist[s] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                įĘ
                      #include <cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
#include <queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sample input: 5 0 4 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 2 0 1 2 3 4 1 2 2 1 5 2 1 5 2 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return
                                                                                                                                             int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Expected: 5
```

Running time: $O(|E| \log |V|)$

```
if (LowLink[i] == Index[i]) {
    int w = 0;
    do{
        w = Stack.top(); Stack.pop();
        component[w] = numComponents;
        component[w] = numComponents;
        while (i != w && !Stack.empty());
        lumComponents++;
    }

void Tarjan()
{
        Indices = 0;
        while (!Stack.empty()) Stack.pop();
        for (int i=n;i>0;i--) onStack[i] = LowLink[i] = Index[i] = 0;
        numComponents = 0;
        for (int i=n;i>0;i--) if (Index[i] == 0) tarjanDFS(i);
    }

// add edge i to j
// graph[i].adj.push_back(j);
```

4.5 Eulerian path

```
int vn = adj[v].front().next_vertex;
adj[vn].erase(adj[v].front().reverse_edge);
adj[v].pop_front();
find_path(vn);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 adjacency list
                                                                                                                                                                                       :next_vertex (next_vertex)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  adj[a].push_front(Edge(b));
iter ita = adj[a].begin();
adj[b].push_front(Edge(a));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      iter itb = adj[b].begin();
ita->reverse_edge = itb;
                  typedef list<Edge>::iterator iter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   itb->reverse_edge = ita;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while(adj[v].size() > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 list<Edge> adj[max_vertices];
                                                                                                                                                                   Edge (int next_vertex)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            void add_edge(int a, int b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       const int max_vertices = ;
                                                                                                                          iter reverse_edge;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 path.push_back(v);
                                                                                                     int next_vertex;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void find_path(int v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int num_vertices;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<int> path;
Edge:
                                                         struct Edge
struct
```

4.6 Kruskal's algorithm

```
(-1\ if\ no\ edge\ exists). Returns the weight of the minimum spanning forest (also calculates the actual edges – stored in T). Note: uses a disjoint-set data structure with amortized (effectively) constant time
                                                         forest (union of minimum spanning trees of each connected component)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int operator()(const edge& a, const edge& b) { return a.d > b.d;
                                                                                                             a possibly disjoint graph, given in the form of a matrix of edge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           == x) ? x : C[x]
Uses Kruskal's Algorithm to calculate the weight of the minimum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cur.v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int find(vector <int>& C, int x) { return (C[x]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       priority_queue <edge, vector <edge>, edgeCmp>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :
0
=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vector <int> C(n), R(n);
for(int i=0; i<n; i++) { C[i] = i; R[i]</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            find (C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              e.u = i; e.v = j; e.d = w[i][j];
E.push(e);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         T.push_back(cur); weight += cur.d;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if(R[uc] > R[vc]) C[vc] = uc;
else if(R[vc] > R[uc]) C[uc] = vc;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while (T.size() < n-1 && !E.empty())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       union/find. Runs in O(E*log(E)) time.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             edge cur = E.top(); E.pop();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T Kruskal (vector <vector <T> >&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int uc = find(C, cur.u), vc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for (int i=0; i<n; i++)
for (int j=i+1; j<n; j++)
if (w[i][j] >= 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           find(C, C[x]); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int n = w.size();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vector <edqe> T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(uc != vc)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T weight = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               edge e;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 struct edgeCmp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          typedef int T;
                                     spanning
                                                                                                                                             weights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            struct edge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int u, v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           T d;
```

```
int best = -1;
for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) if (!found[k]) {
   if (w[here][k] != -1 && dist[k] > w[here][k]) {
      dist[k] = w[here][k];
      prev[k] = here;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (best == -1 || dist[k] < dist[best]) best</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T tot_weight = 0;
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (prev[i] != -1) {
   edges.push_back (make_pair (prev[i], i));
   tot_weight += w[prev[i]][i];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int main() {
  int ww[5][5] = {
    (0, 400, 400, 300, 600),
    (400, 0, 3, -1, 7),
    (400, 3, 0, 2, 0),
    (300, -1, 2, 0, 5),
    (600, 7, 0, 5, 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return tot_weight;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          here = best;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vector <vector <int> > w(6, vector <int>(6));
              else { C[vc] = uc; R[uc]++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         { 0, -1, 2, -1, 7, -1 }, { -1, 0, -1, 2, -1, -1 }, { 2, -1, 0, -1, -1 }, { 2, -1, 0, -1, -1 }, { 3, -1, 0, -1, -1 }, { 7, -1, 8, -1, 0, 4 }, { 7, -1, 8, -1, 0, 4 }, { 7, -1, 8, -1, 0, 4 }, { 7, -1, 8, -1, 0, 4 }, { 7, -1, 6, -1, 4, 0 }, { 3, 5, -1, 6, -1, 4, 0 }, { 3, 5, -1, 6, -1, 4, 0 }, { 3, 5, -1, 6, -1, 4, 0 }, { 3, 5, -1, 6, -1, 4, 0 }, { 3, 5, -1, 6, -1, 4, 0 }, { 3, 5, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, -1, 6, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cout << Kruskal(w) << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (int i=0; i < 6; i++)
for (int j=0; j < 6; j++)
w[i][j] = wa[i][j];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int wa[6][6] = {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cin >> wa[0][0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return weight;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int main()
```

4.7 Minimum spanning trees

};
VVT w(5, VT(5));
for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++)
for (int j = 0; j < 5; j++)
w[i][j] = ww[i][j];</pre>

// expected: 305 // 2 1 // 3 2 // 2 4

VPII edges;

```
edges = list of pair<int, int> in minimum spanning tree
This function runs Prim's algorithm for constructing minimum weight spanning trees.
                                                                                                                                                                      NOTE: Make sure that w[i][j] is nonnegative and symmetric. Missing edges should be given -1
                                                                                                                          w[i][j] = cost of edge from i to j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return total weight of tree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          I Prim (const VVI &w, VPII &edges) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int n = w.size();
VI found (n);
VI prev (n, -1);
VI dist (n, 1000000000);
int here = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
typedef pair<int,int> PII;
typedef vector<PII> VPII;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  typedef double T;
typedef vector<T> VT;
typedef vector<VT> VVT;
                                                                           Running time: O(|V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           weight.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include <queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <cmath>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                          INPUT:
```

Topological sort

cout << Prim (w, edges) << endl;
for (int i = 0; i < edges.size(); i++)
cout << edges[i].first << " " << edges[i].second << endl;</pre>

```
// This function uses performs a non-recursive topological sort.
// Running time: O(|V. If you use adjacency lists (vector<map<int>)
// Running time: O(|V. If you use adjacency lists (vector<map<int>)
// The running time is reduced to O(|E|).
// INPUT: w[i][j] = 1 if i should come before j, 0 otherwise
// OUTPUT: a permutation of 0,...,n-1 (stored in a vector)
// which represents an ordering of the nodes which
// If no ordering is possible, false is returned.
#include <queue>
#include <cmath>
#include <cmath>
#include <vector>
using namespace std;

typedef double T;
typedef double T;
typedef vector<T> VT;
```

found[here] = true;

while (here != -1) {

dist[here] = 0;

```
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
bool TopologicalSort (const VVI &w, VI &crder){
   int n = w.size();
   VI parents (n);
   vI parents (n);
   vi parents (n);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++){
      for (int j = 0; j < n; j++){
        if (w[j][i]) parents[i]++;
        if (w[j][i]) parents[i]++;
        if (parents[i] == 0) q.push (i);
        corder.push_back (i);
        q.pop();
        corder.push_back (i);
        for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) if (w[i][j]) {
            parents[j] == 0) q.push (j);
        if (parents[j] == 0) q.push (j);
        }
        return (order.size() == n);
    }
}
```

Data structures

D

Suffix array 5.1

0 =

```
if (len > bestlen || len == bestlen && s.substr(bestpos, bestlen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cout << s.substr(bestpos, bestlen) << " " << bestcount << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (int i = 0; i < v .size(); i++) .cout << v[i] << " ";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cout << suffix.LongestCommonPrefix(0, 2) << endl;</pre>
cin >> s;
SuffixArray array(s);
SuffixArray array(s);
int bestlon = -1, bestpos = -1, bestcount = 0
for (int i = 0; i < s.length(); i++) {
   int len = 0, count = 0;
   for (int j = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
    int len = 0, count = 0;
   for (int j = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++) {
      int len = i+1; j < s.length(); j++}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (1 >= 1en) {
   if (1 > 1en) count = 2; else count++;
   len = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cout << "No repetitions found!" << endl;
} else {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<int> v = suffix.GetSuffixArray();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // Expected output: 0 5 1 6 2 3 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ) > s.substr(i, len)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // bobocel is the 0'th suffix
// obocel is the 5'th suffix
// bocel is the 1'st suffix
// ocel is the 6'th suffix
// cel is the 2'nd suffix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // lis the 4'th suffix
SuffixArray suffix("bobocel");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              el is the 3'rd suffix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Binary Indexed Tree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bestcount = count;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // add v to value at x
void set(int x, int v) {
  while(x <= N) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (bestlen == 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int tree[(1<<LOGSZ)+1];
int N = (1<<LOGSZ);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          bestlen = len;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bestpos = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               tree[x] += v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #define LOGSZ 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cout << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // END CUT
int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // BEGIN CUI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            // END CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // returns the length of the longest common prefix of s[i...L-1] and s[j...L-1] int LongestCommonPrefix(int i, int j) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             array suffix[] such that <math>suffix[i] = index (from 0 to L-1) of substring s[i...L-1] in the list of sorted suffixes. That is, if we take the inverse of the permutation suffix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   computing the length of the longest common prefix of any two suffixes in O(log L) time.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (i == j) return L - i;
for (int k = P.size() - 1; k >= 0 && i < L && j < L; k--) {
   if (P[k][i] == P[k][j]) {
     i += 1 << k;
     j += 1 << k;
     len += 1 << k;
}</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              code solves UVA problem 11512: GATTACA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<int> GetSuffixArray() { return P.back(); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (int caseno = 0; caseno < T; caseno++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             we get the actual suffix array.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           vector<pair<pair<int,int>,int> > M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 0; i < L; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<vector<int> > P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              string s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          struct SuffixArray {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #include <string>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The following
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int len = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #define TESTING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return len;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  const int L;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #ifdef TESTING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // BEGIN CUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int T;
cin >> T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            string s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // OUTPUT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INPUT:
```

```
; (x - 3 x) =+ x
```

pdist2(point(x1, y0), p);
pdist2(point(x1, y1), p);
pdist2(point(x1, p.y), p);

return return return

y1)

if (p.y < y0) else if (p.y > y)

else

worst case for nearest-neighbor may be linear in pathological

distributed

5.4

Sonny Chan, Stanford University, April 2009

else {

return pdist2(point(p.x, y0), p);
return pdist2(point(p.x, y1), p);

if (p.y < y0)else if (p.y > y1)

```
inside
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return pdist2(point(x0, y0), p);
return pdist2(point(x0, y1), p);
return pdist2(point(x0, p.y), p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bbox() : x0(sentry), x1(-sentry), y0(sentry), y1(-sentry) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void compute(const vector<point> &v) {
    for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); ++i) {
        x0 = min(x0, v[i].x);         x1 = max(x1, v[i].x);
        y0 = min(y0, v[i].y);        y1 = max(y1, v[i].y);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            struct point {    ntype x, y;    point(ntype xx = 0, ntype yy = 0) : x(xx), y(yy) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   point and this bbox,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // number type for coordinates, and its maximum value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 const ntype sentry = numeric_limits<ntype>::max();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  & b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // computes bounding box from a bunch of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ntype pdist2(const point &a, const point &b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      point
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 & b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bool on_y (const point &a, const point &b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                can be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bool on_x (const point &a, const point
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      point &a, const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a.y-b.y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              distance (const point &p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       points
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // squared distance between points
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // squared distance between a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          == b.x && a.y ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for 2D-tree,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sorts points on y-coordinate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sorts points on x-coordinate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \begin{array}{ll} \textbf{if} \;\; (p.\,x\,<\,x\,0) \;\; \{\\ \textbf{if} \;\; (p.\,y\,<\,y\,0) \\ \\ \textbf{else if} \;\; (p.\,y\,>\,y\,1) \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               // bounding box for a set of
struct bbox
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ntype dx = a.x-b.x, dy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     else if (p.x > x1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return dx*dx + dy*dy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ntype x0, x1, y0, y1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     typedef long long ntype;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bool operator == (const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return a.y < b.y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          using namespace std;
#include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    point structure
                                                                                                                               #include <cstdlib>
                                   #include <vector>
                                                                               #include inits>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return a.x
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return a.x
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ntype
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A straightforward, but probably sub-optimal KD-tree implmentation that's probably good enough for most things (current it's a 2D-tree)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UnionFind(int n) : C(n) { for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) C[i] = i; int find(int x) { return (C[x] == x) ? x : C[x] = find(C[x]); } void merge(int x, int y) { C[find(x)] = find(y); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            constructs from n points in \mathcal{O}(n \; lg \; n) time handles nearest-neighbor query in \mathcal{O}(lg \; n) if points are well
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 n; i++) cout << i << " " << uf.find(i) <<
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // get largest value with cumulative sum less than or equal
// for smallest, pass x-1 and add 1 to result
int getind(int x) {
  int idx = 0, mask = N;
  while (mask && idx < N) {
  int t = idx + mask;
}</pre>
                                                                   \begin{subarray}{ll} \end{subarray} \begin{subarray}{ll} \end{su
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V
•н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(x >= tree[t]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Union-find set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  uf.merge(0, 2);
uf.merge(1, 0);
uf.merge(3, 4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UnionFind uf(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ·.
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                  while(x) {
   res += tree[x];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             x \rightarrow tree[t];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     struct UnionFind {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             · (×-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<int> C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         II
                                                                                                               int get(int x) {
  int res = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mask >>= 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int n = 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      idx = t;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         » ×) =- ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KD-tree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return idx;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       };
int main()
```

5.3

```
commented special case tells a point not to find itself if (p == node->pt) return sentry;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cout << "Closest squared distance to (" << q.x << ", " << q.y</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     choose the side with the closest bounding box to search
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     other side is also searched if needed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<point> vp;
for (int i = 0; i < 100000; ++i) {
    vp.push_back(point(rand()%100000, rand()%100000));</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            best = min(best, search(node->second, p));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           best = min(best, search(node->first, p));
                                                                                                                                                                            ntype bsecond = node->second->intersect(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         << " is " << tree.nearest(q) << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ntype best = search(node->second, p);
if (bfirst < best)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                     ntype bfirst = node->first->intersect(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // generate some random points for a kd-tree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ntype best = search(node->first, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (int i = 0; i < 10; ++i) {
    point q(rand() %100000, rand() %1000000);</pre>
                                                                                return pdist2(p, node->pt);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // squared distance to the nearest ntype nearest (const point &p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return search(root, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (bsecond < best)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (bfirst < bsecond) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     code here
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (note that the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               const int oo = 0x3f3f3f3f;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        const int N_MAX = 130010;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      query some points
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return best;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return best;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        kdtree tree (vp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // some basic test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #include <cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Splay tree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         struct Node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int main()
                             >>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (not best performance if many duplicates in the middle)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     as it sorts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     kdnode() : leaf(false), first(0), second(0) {}
kdnode() { if (first) delete first; if (second) delete second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (not best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // recursive search method returns squared distance to nearest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // intersect a point with this node (returns squared distance)
                                                                                                                                                                                              // true if this is a leaf node (has one point)
// the single point of this is a leaf
// bounding box for set of points in children
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               recursively builds a kd-tree from a given cloud of points
                                                                                                                         or leaf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        divide by taking half the array for each child
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           // if we're down to one point, then we're a leaf node if (vp.size() == 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // simple kd-tree class to hold the tree and handle queries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *second; // two children of this kd-node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            // split on x if the bbox is wider than high
                                                                                                                         of the kd-tree, either internal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   constructs a kd-tree from a points (copied here,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         compute bounding box for points at this node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     heuristic...)
if (bound.x1-bound.x0 >= bound.y1-bound.y0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sort(vp.begin(), vp.end(), on_x);
otherwise split on y-coordinate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sort(vp.begin(), vp.end(), on_y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<point> v(vp.begin(), vp.end());
root = new kdnode();
root->cont.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *node, const point &p)
      0
         return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ntype intersect (const point &p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void construct (vector<point> &vp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   kdtree (const vector<point> &vp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return bound.distance(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   }
kdtree() { delete root; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          root->construct(v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bound.compute(vp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              leaf = true;
                                                                                                                         single node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ntype search (kdnode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (node->leaf)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pt = vp[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kdnode *first,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       kdnode *root;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       point pt;
bbox bound;
                                                                                                                                                                                                bool leaf;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     else {
                                                                                                                                                  struct kdnode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         struct kdtree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 point
                                                                                                                           stores a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ij
```

```
scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
root->ch[1]->ch[0] = makeTree(root->ch[1], 1, n);
splay(root->ch[1]->ch[0], null);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
Node *x = allocNode(mid);
x ->pre = p;
x -> ch[1] = makeTree(x, 1, mid - 1);
x -> ch[1] = makeTree(x, inid + 1, r);
update(x);
if(x == y->ch[1])
    rotate(y, 0), rotate(x, 0);
                                                            rotate(x, 1), rotate(x, 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a ++, b ++;
select(a - 1, null);
select(b + 1, root);
makeTurned(root->ch[1]->ch[0]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int tmp = now->ch[0]->size + 1;
if(tmp == k)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Node *makeTree(Node *p, int 1, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 root = allocNode(0);
root->ch[1] = allocNode(oo);
root->ch[1]->pre = root;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               select(i + 1, null);
printf("%d ", root->val);
                                                                                                                                                                                               void select(int k, Node *fa)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (int i = 1; i \le n; i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int a, b;
scanf("%d%d", &a, &b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              else if(tmp < k)
now = now->ch[1],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            now = now -> ch[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int n, m;
null = allocNode(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Node *now = root;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; (wou) nwoddauq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   splay (now, fa);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              null->size = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             update (root);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          while (m --)
                                                                                                                                          update(x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(1 > r)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           x->size = x->ch[0]->size + x->ch[1]->size + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Node *Y = x->pre;

x-pre = y->pre;

if(y->pre != null)

y->pre->ch[y = y->pre->ch[l]] = x;

y->ch[ic] = x->ch[c];

if(x->ch[c] != null)

x->ch[c]->pre = y;
                                                                                                                                                        static int freePos = 0;
Node *x = &nodePool[freePos ++];
x->val = val, x->isTurned = false;
x->ch[0] = x->ch[1] = x->pre = null;
x->size = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rotate(x, 0), rotate(x, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rotate(y, 1), rotate(x, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rotate(x, x == x - \text{pre} - \text{sch}[0]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         inline void rotate (Node *x, int c)
                                                                                } nodePool[N_MAX], *null, *root;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 inline void makeTurned (Node *x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      inline void pushDown (Node *x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void splay(Node *x, Node *p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      x\rightarrow ch[c] = y, y\rightarrow pre = x; update(y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void update (Node *x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            swap (x - > ch[0], x - > ch[1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Node *y = x - > pre, *z

if(y == z->ch[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      makeTurned(x->ch[0]);
makeTurned(x->ch[1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(x == y->ch[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if(x->pre->pre=p)
                                                                                                                    Node *allocNode(int val)
                  Node *ch[2], *pre;
int val, size;
bool isTurned;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while (x->pre != p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              x->isTurned 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (x->isTurned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(y == root)
root = x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if(x == null)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   x->isTurned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            else
```

5.6 Lowest common ancestor

```
p situated on the same
                                           // children[i] contains the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -1 if node i is the root
                                                                          // A[i][j] is the j-th
ancestor does not exist
// L[i] is the distance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Б
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of nodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for(int i = log_num_nodes; i >= 0; i--)
   if(A[p][i] != -1 && A[p][i] != A[q][i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    children[i].size(); j++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 at least as deep as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        node i or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16;
8 4 2;
1 2 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "binary search" for the ancestor level as q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              // read num_nodes, the total number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (int i = log_num_nodes; i >= 0;
if (L[p] - (1<<i) >= L[q])
p = A[p][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         num_nodes; i++)
                                                                          int A[max_nodes][log_max_nodes+1];
ancestor of node i, or -1 if that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #
                                                                                                                                                          // floor of the binary logarithm of
int lb(unsigned int n)
                   int num_nodes, log_num_nodes, root;
const int max_nodes, log_max_nodes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "binary search" for the LCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int j = 0; j < children[i
DFS(children[i][j], l+1);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        parent of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<int> children[max_nodes];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             log_num_nodes=lb(num_nodes);
                                                                                                                             between node i and the root
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int main(int argc, char* argv[])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     p = A[p][i];

q = A[q][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // ensure node p is
if(L[p] < L[q])</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // read p, the
                                                            children of node i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int LCA (int p, int q)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return -1;

int p = 0;

if (n >= 1<<16) {

if (n >= 1<< 4) {

if (n >= 1<< 4) {

if (n >= 1<< 2) {

if (n >= 1<< 1) {

if (n >= 1<< 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for (int i = 0; i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void DFS (int i, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  swap (p, q);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return A[p][0];
                                                                                                             int L[max_nodes];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           O,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L[i] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(n==0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (p ==
```

Lazy segment tree(Java)

```
begin, end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        public void update (int curr, int tBegin, int tEnd, int begin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 public long query (int curr, int tBegin, int tEnd, int begin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int mid = (begin+end)/2;
build(2 * curr, begin, mid, list);
build(2 * curr + 1, mid+1, end, list);
leaf[curr] = leaf[2*curr] + leaf[2*curr+1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      leaf[curr] += (Math.min(end,tEnd)-Math.max(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                end, int[] list)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(tEnd >= begin && mid+1 <= end)
update(2*curr+1, mid+1, tEnd,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              begin, tBegin) +1) * val;
int mid = (tBegin+tEnd)/2;
if(mid >= begin && tBegin <= end)
    update(2*curr, tBegin, mid,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      public void update(int begin, int end, int val) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return query(1,0,origSize-1,begin,end);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        update (1,0, origSize-1, begin, end, val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                public void build (int curr, int begin, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (tBegin >= begin && tEnd <= end)
                                                                                                                                                                          leaf = new long[4*list.length];
update = new long[4*list.length];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                leaf[curr] = list[begin];
                                                                                                                  public SegmentIreeRangeUpdate(int[] list)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     build(1,0,list.length-1,list);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            end, val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              public long query (int begin, int end)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 update[curr] += val;
                                                                                                                                                     origSize = list.length;
public class SegmentTreeRangeUpdate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (begin == end)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int end, int val)
                          public long[] leaf;
public long[] update;
                                                                                public int origSize;
```

A[i][0] = p;

Miscellaneous 9

6.1 Longest increasing subsequence

```
for (int i = 0; i < v size(); i++) {
#ifdef STRICTLY_INCREASNG
   PII item = make_pair(v[i], 0);
   VPII::iterator it = lower_bound(best.begin(), best.end(), item);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PII item = make_pair(v[i], i);
VPII::iterator it = upper_bound(best.begin(), best.end(), item);
                                                                                                                                                                     OUTPUT: a vector containing the longest increasing subsequence
     \alpha
Given a list of numbers of length n, this routine extracts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             == 0 ? -1 : best.back().second)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dad[i] = it == best.begin() ? -1 : prev(it) ->second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int i = best.back().second; i >= 0; i = dad[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VI LongestIncreasingSubsequence(VI v) {
                           longest increasing subsequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           reverse (ret.begin(), ret.end());
                                                                                                                                       INPUT: a vector of integers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dad[i] = (best.size()
best.push_back(item);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (it == best.end()) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef pair<int,int> PII;
typedef vector<PII> VPII;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #define STRICTLY_INCREASNG
                                                                                  Running time: O(n log
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ret.push_back(v[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VI dad(v.size(), -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         item.second = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *it = item;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    } else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       best;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VI ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #else
```

Knuth-Morris-Pratt

```
Finds all occurrences of the pattern string p within the text string t. Running time is O(n+m), where n and m are the lengths of p and t, respecitvely.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      typedef vector<int> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                           #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                      #include <string>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <vector>
```

```
cout << t.substr(i-k, p.length()) << endl;
k = (k == -1) ? -2 : pi[k];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // p matches t[i-m+1, ..., i]
cout << "matched at index " << i-k << ":</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       string a = "AABAACAADAABAABA", b = "AABA";
KMP(a, b); // expected matches at: 0, 9, 12
return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VI pi;
buildPi(p, pi);
int k = -1;
for(int i = 0; i < t.length(); i++)
while (k >= -1 && p[k+1] != t[i])
k = (k == -1) ? -2 : pi[k];
                                                                for (int k = -2;
for (int i = 0; i < p.length(); i++)
while (k >= -1 && p[k+1] != p[i])
k = (k == -1) ? -2 : pi[k];
pi[i] = ++k;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(k == p.length() - 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q
  VI&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int KMP (string& t, string&
void buildPi(string& p,
                                                pi = VI(p.length());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int main()
```

Constraint satisfaction problems

// Constraint satisfaction problems

```
a list of the variables whose domains it reduced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (each
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a list of reductions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // Lists of assigned/unassigned variables.
VI assigned_vars;
SI unassigned_vars;
                                                                                                                                               typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
typedef vector<VVI> VVVI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // For each variable,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      For each variable,
                                                                       using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    typedef set<int> SI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // forward-checking.
                 finclude <iostream>
#include <cstdlib>
                                                                                                     #define FAILED -2
                                   #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VVVI reductions;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       eliminated
                                                    #include <set>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // variables)
                                                                                                   #define DONE
```

οf

```
if ( assigned_vars.empty() ) return make_pair(FAILED, true);
                            unassigned_vars.insert(var);
  assigned_vars.pop_back();
                                                                                                              UpdateCurrentDomain(var);
                                                                              UndoReductions (var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -- need to implement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int i = 0; i < forward_mods[var].size(); i++)
int other_var = forward_mods[var][i];
VI& red = reductions[other_var] back();
for (int j = 0; j < red.size(); j++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int i = 0; i < reductions[var].size(); i++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if ( unassigned_vars.empty() ) return DONE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    foreach value in current_domain(other_var)
SetValue(other_var, value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (!red.empty() ) {
   reductions[other_var].push_back(red);
   forward_mods[var].push_back(other_var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<int>& red = reductions[var][i];
for (int j = 0; j < red size(); j++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bool ForwardCheck(int var, int other_var)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if ( !Consistent(var, other_var) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int var = *unassigned_vars.begin();
return var;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               reductions[other_var].pop_back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void RemoveValue(int var, int value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RemoveValue (other_var, value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void UpdateCurrentDomain(int var) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AddValue(other_var, red[j]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pair<int, bool> Unlabel(int var) {
                                                                                                                              void SetValue(int var, int value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RemoveValue(var, red[j]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return DomainSize(other_var)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             void UndoReductions(int var) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       forward_mods[var].clear();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        red.push_back(value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    void AddValue (int var, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          void ResetDomain(int var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ClearValue (other_var);
                                                                                                                                                           void ClearValue(int var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                          int DomainSize(int var);
                                                 implement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ResetDomain(var);
                                                                              int Value(int var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           // setup here
return NextVar();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int Initialize() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vector<int> red;
WI forward_mods;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               could also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int NextVar() {
                                                    need to
```

```
(next variable to mess with, whether current state is consistent)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = Label (var_consistent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if ( var_consistent.first == DONE ) return; // solution found
if ( var_consistent.first == FAILED ) return; // no solution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pair<int, bool> var_consistent = make_pair(Initialize(), true);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     else var_consistent = Unlabel(var_consistent.first);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int j=0; j<unassigned_vars size(); j++)
int other_var = unassigned_vars[j];
if (!ForwardCheck(var, other_var)) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if ( var_consistent.second ) var_consistent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (consistent) return (NextVar(), true);
                              RemoveValue(prev_var, Value(prev_var));
ClearValue(prev_var);
if ( DomainSize(prev_var) == 0 ) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bool consistent;
foreach value in current_domain(var)
   SetValue(var, value);
   consistent = true;
int prev_var = assigned_vars.back();
                                                                                                                                  return make_pair(prev_var, false);
                                                                                                                                                                                              return make_pair(prev_var, true);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                void BacktrackSearch(int num_var) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RemoveValue (var, value);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               assigned_vars.push_back(var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return make_pair(var, false);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pair<int, bool> Label(int var)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 unassigned_vars.erase(var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UndoReductions (var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          consistent = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ClearValue (var);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 while (true)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .first);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              break;
                                                                                                                                                             } else {
```

Fast exponentiation

```
Uses powers of two to exponentiate numbers and matrices. Calculates nk in O(\log(k)) time when n is a number. If A is an n x n matrix, calculates Ak in O(n\log(k)) time.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include <iostream>
```

```
VVT multiply(VVT& A, VVT& B) {
   int n = A.size(), m = A[0].size(), k = B[0].size();
   VVT C(n, VT(k, 0));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector <double>(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           power(A, k);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    << " = " << power(n, k)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for(int j = 0; j < k; j++)
for(int l = 0; l < m; l++)
C[i][j] += A[i][l] * B[l][j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while (k) { if (k \& 1) ret = multiply (ret, B);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector <vector <double> > Ap =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector <vector <double> > A(5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 k >>= 1; B = multiply(B, B);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for(int i = 0; i < 5; i++)
for(int j = 0; j < 5; j++)
A[i][j] = At[i][j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for(int i = 0; i < 5; i++) {
  for(int j = 0; j < 5; j++)
    cout << Ap[i][j] << " ";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for(int \ i = 0; \ i < n; \ i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             376 264 285 220 265
550 376 529 285 484
484 265 376 264 285
285 220 265 156 264
double n = 2.37;
int k = 48;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VVI power(VVI& A, int k) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 1;
typedef double T;
typedef vector<T> VT;
typedef vector<VT> VVT;
                                                                                                                    while (k) {
if (k \& 1) ret *= x;
                                                               power(T x, int k) {
 T \text{ ret } = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /* Expected Output:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       << k
                                                                                                                                                      k >>= 1; x *= x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = 9.72569e+17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               double At [5] [5]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cout << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cout << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cout << n <<
                                                                                                                                                                                          return ret,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return ret,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int main()
```

6.5 Longest common subsequence

```
set<VT> tempres;
backtrackall(dp, tempres, A, B, i-1, j-1);
for(set<VT>::iterator it=tempres.begin(); it!=tempres.end(); it++)
                                                         Backtracks to find a single subsequence or all subsequences. Runs in O(m \star n) time except for finding all longest common subsequences, which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B, i, j-1);
B, i-1, j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           i, j-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VT& B, int i, int
                   of the longest common subsequence of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(dp[i][j-1] >= dp[i-1][j]) backtrackall(dp, res, A,
if(dp[i][j-1] <= dp[i-1][j]) backtrackall(dp, res, A,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  m'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B, int i, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(dp[i][j-1] >= dp[i-1][j]) backtrack(dp, res, A,
else backtrack(dp, res, A, B, i-1, j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void backtrackall(VVI& dp, set<VI>& res, VI& A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(!i || !j) { res.insert(VI()); return; }
if(A[i-1] == B[j-1])
                                                                                                        may be slow depending on how many there are.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  void backtrack (VVI& dp, VI& res, VI& A, VI&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for (int i=0; i<=n; i++) dp[i] resize (m+1,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int n = A.size(), m = B.size();
dp.resize(n+1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              temp.push_back(A[i-1]);
res.insert(temp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for (int i=1; i<=n; i++)
for (int j=1; j<=m; j++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         typedef vector<VT> VVI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                typedef vector<int> VI;
typedef vector<VI> VVI;
/*
Calculates the length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          typedef int T;
typedef vector<T> VI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \widehat{\mathbf{B}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VI temp = *it;
                                                                                                                                                                           #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VI LCS (VI& A, VI&
                                                                                                                                                                                                #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        #include <set>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vvI dp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            else
```

```
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for(int i=0; i<(*it).size(); i++) cout << (*it)[i] << " ";
cout << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set <VI> D = LCSall(A, B);
for(set<VI>::iterator it = D.begin(); it != D.end(); it++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \begin{split} & \text{if} \left( \text{A[i-1]} == \text{B[j-1]} \right) \ \text{dp[i][j]} = \text{dp[i-1][j-1]+1;} \\ & \text{else } \text{dp[i][j]} = \max(\text{dp[i-1][j],} \ \text{dp[i][j-1]);} \\ \end{aligned} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2,
if(A[i-1] == B[j-1]) dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j-1]+1;
else dp[i][j] = max(dp[i-1][j], dp[i][j-1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vvI dp;
int n = A.size(), m = B.size();
dp.resize(n+1);
for(int i=0; i<=n; i++) dp[i].resize(m+1, 0);
for(int i=1; i<=n; i++)
for(int j=1; j<=m; j++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -
|
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for(int i=0; i<C.size(); i++) cout << C[i] <<
cout << endl << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5, 2, 1, 4, 2, 3 }, b[]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set<VT> res;
backtrackall(dp, res, A, B, n, m);
return res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int a[] = { 0, 5, 5, 2, 1, 4, 2, 3
1, 3 };
VI A = VI(a, a+8), B = VI(b, b+9);
VI C = LCS(A, B);
                                                                                    VI res;
backtrack(dp, res, A, B, n, m);
reverse(res.begin(), res.end());
return res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 set<VT> LCSall(VT& A, VT& B)
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int main()
```

Formating, STL

7.1 C++ input/output

```
// Output numerical values in hexadecimal cout << hex << 100 << " " << 1000 << dec << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           // Ouput a specific number of digits past the decimal point,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cout.setf(ios::fixed); cout << setprecision(5);
cout << 100.0/7.0 << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            // Output the decimal point and trailing zeros
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Output a '+' before positive values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cout.setf(ios::showpos);
cout << 100 << " " << -100 << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cout.unsetf(ios::showpoint);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cout.setf(ios::showpoint);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cout.unsetf(ios::showpos);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cout.unsetf(ios::fixed);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cout << 100.0 << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // in this case 5
                                                                                     using namespace std;
#include <iostream>
                                #include <iomanip>
                                                                                                                                             int main ()
```

7.2 STL next permutation

```
<< " " << v[2] << " " << v[3];
// Example for using stringstreams and next_permutation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            } while (next_permutation (v.begin(), v.end()));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ostringstream oss;
oss << v[0] << " " << v[1]</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // for input from a string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               istringstream iss(s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cout << oss.str() << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 iss >> variable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // Expected output: 1
//
                                   #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                         using namespace std;
                                                        #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v.push_back(1);
v.push_back(2);
v.push_back(3);
v.push_back(4);
                                                                              #include <sstream>
                                                                                                   #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v.push_back(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                vector<int> v;
                                                                                                                                                                            int main (void) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v.clear();
```

.3 Dates

```
string dayOfWeek[] = {"Mon", "Tue", "Wed", "Thu", "Fri", "Sat", "Sun"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // converts integer (Julian day number) to Gregorian date: month/day/
Routines for performing computations on dates. In these routines, months are expressed as integers from l to l2, days are expressed as integers from l to 31, and years are expressed as 4-digit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    integer (Julian day number)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             week
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           // converts integer (Julian day number) to day of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              void intToDate (int jd, int &m, int &d, int &y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1461 * (y + 4800 + (m - 14) / 12) / 4 + 367 * (m - 2 - (m - 14) / 12 * 12) / 12 - 3 * ((y + 4900 + (m - 14) / 12) / 100) / 4 d - 32075;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // converts Gregorian date to intege:
int dateToInt (int m, int d, int y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int main (int argc, char **argv) {
  int jd = dateToInt (3, 24, 2004);
  int m, d, y;
  intToDate (jd, m, d, y);
  string day = intToDay (jd);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  string intToDay (int jd) {
    return dayOfWeek[jd % 7];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      x = 1461 \times i / 4 = 31;
                                                                                                                                                                               using namespace std;
                                                                                                             #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int x, n, i, j;
                                                                                                                                     #include <string>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            x = jd + 68569;
                                                                      // integers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return
```

```
// expected output:
// 2453089
// 3/24/2004
// Wed
cout << jd << endl
<< m << "/" << d << "/" << y << endl
<< day << endl;
}
```

.4 Dates (Java)

7.5 Decimal output formatting (Java)

```
fmt = new DecimalFormat("+0;-0");
System.out.println(fmt.format(12345.6789)); // produces +12346
System.out.println(fmt.format(-12345.6789)); // produces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              System.out.println(fmt.format(-0.000234)); // produces "-2.34E
                                                                                          System.out.println(fmt.format(12345.0)); // produces 12345.00
System.out.println(fmt.format(0.0)); // produces 0.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fmt = new DecimalFormat("positive 00; negative 0");
System.out.println(fmt.format(1)); // produces "positive 01"
System.out.println(fmt.format(-1)); // produces "negative 01"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fmt = new becimalFormat("text with '#' followed by #");
System.out.println(fmt.format(12.34)); // produces "text with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  System.out.println(fmt.format(0.0)); // produces 000000000.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fmt = new DecimalFormat("#, ####, ###");
System.out.println(fmt.format(123456789.123)); // produces
"1,2345,6789.123"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             System.out.println(fmt.format(123456789.123)); // produces "1.235E08"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    System.out.println(fmt.format(123.123)); // produces "123"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           System.out.printin(fmt.format(12.34)); // produces "12.3"
System.out.println(fmt.format(12)); // produces "12."
System.out.println(fmt.format(0.34)); // produces "0.3"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note: to pad with spaces, you need to do it yourself:
System.out.println(fmt.format(12345.6789)); // produces 12345.68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fmt = new DecimalFormat("0");
System.out.println(fmt.format(123.123)); // produces
fmt.setMinimumFractionDigits(8);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              System.out.println(fmt.format(12345.0)); // produces 000012345.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          System.out.println(fmt.format(123.123)); // produces "123.12300000"
                                                                                                                                                                                                   round to precisely 2 digits, force leading zeros
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   " "+out;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             System.out.println(fmt.format(0)); // produces +0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fmt = new DecimalFormat ("000000000.00");
System.out.println(fmt.format(12345.6789)); //
000012345.68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               // force leading positive/negative, pad to 2
fmt = new DecimalFormat("positive 00; negative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fmt.setDecimalSeparatorAlwaysShown(true);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                String out = fmt.format(...)
while (out.length() < targlength) out
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = new DecimalFormat ("0.000E00");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      using variable number of digits:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // different grouping distances:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fmt.setMaximumFractionDigits(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = new DecimalFormat("#.#");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             qoute special chars (#)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                # followed by 12"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // force leading '+'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               scientific:
```

Regular expressions

```
// Code which demonstrates the use of Java's regular expression
libraries.
// This is a solution for
```

```
lexicographically dex of first occurrence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Integer.parseInt(s) converts s to an integer (32-bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (sentence.charAt (sentence.length()-1) == '.') break
                                                                                                                                                                        sentence.
                                                                                                                        occurrences of character
                                                                                                                                                                      s.startsWith("apple) returns (s.indexOf("apple")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sentence = (sentence + " " + s.nextLine()).trim();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.toLowerCase() / s.toUpperCase() returns a new
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     converts s to a long (64-bit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // now, we remove the period, and match the regular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Double.parseDouble(s) converts s to a double
                                                                        s.lastIndexOf("apple") returns index of last
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        String removed_period = sentence.substring(0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (pattern.matcher (removed_period).find()) {
             s.indexOf("apple") returns index of "apple" in s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (sentence.equals("#")) return;
if (sentence.charAt(sentence.lend*)
0 if s < t,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           System.out.println ("Good");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         System.out.println ("Bad!");
                                                                                              of "apple" in a (c,d) replaces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       lower/uppercased string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              length()-1).trim();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Long.parseLong(s)
                                                                                                                      s.replace(c,d)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       String sentence =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while (true) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 } else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PREDA + ") *) ";
+ "|" + NAM +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.length() to get length of string
s.charAt() to extract characters from a Java string
s.trim() to remove whitespace from the beginning and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  + space + preds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ن
+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   String verbpred = "(" + MOD + space + predstring + ")";
String statement = "(" + predname + space + verbpred + space
                                                                     we are given a regular language, whose rules can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The code below reads
                                                                                                                   inferred directly from the code. For each sentence in the input,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             String preds = "(" + predstring + "(" + space + A + space +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            character is a '.'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  In this problem, each sentence consists of multiple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        String sentence = "(" + statement + "|" + predclaim + ")";
                                                                                                                                                                 determine whether the sentence matches the regular expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Other useful String manipulation methods include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        +
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     String predstring = "(" + PREDA + "(" + space +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   predstring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NAM = "([a-z]*" + C + ")";
NAM = "([a-z]*" + C + ")";
PREDA = "(" + C + C + A + C + A + "|" +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     predstring + ")*)";
String predclaim = "(" + predname + space + BA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             using the regex to match sentences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pattern pattern = Pattern.compile (regex);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            encountering a line whose final
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  space + verbpred + ",";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              line is terminated by a period.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             + LA + space +
                                                                                                                                                                                                               (1) building the regular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     public static void main (String args[]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Scanner s = new Scanner(System.in);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              public static String BuildRegex () {
Loglan: a logical language http://acm.uva.es/p/v1/134.html
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               String regex = BuildRegex();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       zaeiou]])";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          end of Java string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      + sentence + "$";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "|" + DA + space +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        where the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             String A = "([aeiou])";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           predname = "("
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOD = "(g" + A
BA = "(b" + A +
DA = "(d" + A +
LA = "(l" + A +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        predname + "|" +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Note the use
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         import java.util.*;
import java.util.regex.*;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          String space = "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  preds + ")";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    predname +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ines,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        public class LogLan {
                                                                                                                                                                                                               code consists of
                                                                        In this problem,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // complex) and (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return ""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       String C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while
                                                                                                                                              we must
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          fairly
                                                                                                                                                                                            not.
```

\

\ \

8 Classical Problems

3.1 Illumination(Tarjan 2SAT)

```
You inherited a haunted house. Its floor plan is an n-by-n square grid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              n, r and l (1 < n, r, 1 < 1,000). ri and ci (1 < ri, ci < n), indicating that there is a lamp in row ri
                                                                  locations and no interior walls. Each lamp can either illuminate its
                                                                                                                                                                      many
                                                                                                                simultaneously. The illumination of each lamp extends by r squares
                                                                                                                                                       unobstructed by an exterior wall of the house can illuminate as as 2r+1 squares.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    YES if it is possible to illuminate all lamps as stated above
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             const vector<int> &out = g[u];
for (int k = 0, m = (int)out.size(); k < m; k++)
    const int &v = out[k];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          tarjan(v);
low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
else if (stacked[v]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .ow[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s.pop();
stacked[v] = false;
scc[v] = current_scc;
(u != v);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           v = s.top();
                                                                                              row or its column, but not both
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        scc[MAXN];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d[u] = low[u] = ticks++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (d[v] == -1)
                                                                                                                                            both directions, so a lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           current_scc++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                )
if (d[u] == low[u]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    typedef pair<int, int> pii;
                                                 lamps in fixed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.push(u);
stacked[u] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<int> g[MAXN];
int d[MAXN], low[MAXN],
bool stacked[MAXN];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   while
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         const int MAXN = 10005;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int ticks, current_scc;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     _
მ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void tarjan(int u) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #include <cstring>
#include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #include <utility>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and column ci.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int n, r, l;
vector<pii> lamps;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #include <cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <stack>
tarjan + 2sat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             stack<int> s;
                                                 with 1
```

2 BuggyRobot (Dijkstra + state hash)

R

```
sort(slabs.begin(), slabs.end(), [](pll &pl, pll &p2){return (pl.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   second < p2.second) || (p1.second == p2.second && p1.first
                                                                                                                                                                                  //https://open.kattis.com/problems/paint
// the smallest number of slats that go unpainted with an optimal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ? 1 : cnt[idx] + 1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (high == low+1) {
   if (slabs[high].second <= maxlen) return high;
   else return low;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11 val1 = dp[i-1];
11 idx = find_idx(slabs, slabs[i].first-1);
11 val2 = idx < 0 ? 0 : dp[idx];
val2 += slabs[i].second - slabs[i].first + 1;
if (val1 > val2) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11 dp[k], cnt[k];
dp[0] = slabs[0].second - slabs[0].first + 1;
cnt[0] = 1;
                                                                                                        Paint (dp + binary search backtrace)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cnt[i] = idx < 0 ? 1 : cnt[idx] + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       mid = (low + high) / 2;
if (slabs[mid].second > maxlen) high =
else low = mid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11 find_idx(vector<pll> &slabs, ll maxlen) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11 low = 0, high = k-1, mid;
if (slabs[0].second > maxlen) return -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cnt[i] = max(cnt[i-1], (idx < 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     search backtrace
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     } else if (val1 < val2) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cout << n - dp[k-1] << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cin >> n >> k;
vector<pll> slabs;
for (ll i=0; i<k; i++) {
    ll a, b; cin >> a >> b;
    slabs.pb(mp(a, b));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cnt[i] = cnt[i-1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (il i=1; i<k; i++) {
  cout << finished << endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            selection of painters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dp[i] = val2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11> p11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dp[i] = vall;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = vall;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while (low < high) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <bits/stdc++.h>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            p2.first); });
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         typedef long long 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #define pb push_back
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #define mp make_pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     with binary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dp[i]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                typedef pair<11,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return mid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11 n, k;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // first, all the additional nodes we can reach for free
for (int i=0; i<thislev.size(); i++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int i=0; finished < 0 && i<thislev.size(); i++) {
  int at = thislev[i];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int nat = at + moves[mv];
if (lin[nsq] != '#' && cost[nat] > d + 1)
    cost[nat] = d + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int atmod = lin.size();
vector<int> cost(lin.size()*(cmd.size()+1), INF);
vector<int> thislev;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // now advance by additional moves; these cost
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int nsq = sqat + moveind[cmd[cmdat]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        nsq = sqat;
int st2 = nsq + (cmdat + 1) * atmod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int nsq = sqat + moves[mv] ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               thislev.push_back(st2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nextlev.push_back(nat);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (int mv=0; mv<4; mv++) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int d=0; finished < 0; d++) {
                                                                                                                                                                          for (int i=0; i<liin.size(); i++)
if (lin[i] == 'S')</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 finished = d + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int cmdat = at / atmod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (cmdat < cmd.size())</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (cost[st2] > d) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int at = thislev[i];
int sqat = at % atmod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            finished = d;
if (lin[nsq] == '#')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int sqat = at % atmod ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cost[st2] = d;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              st = i;
else if (lin[i] == 'G')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    swap(thislev, nextlev)
nextlev.clear();
if (thislev.size() == C
                                                                                       for (int i=0; i < M+2; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<int> nextlev;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (nsq == end)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (nsq == end)
                           lin.append(inp);
lin.push_back('#');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              thislev.push_back(st);
cost[st] = 0;
                                                                                                            lin.push_back('#');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = 1; = -M-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = M+1 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          inished = -1;
cin >> inp;
lin.append(inp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         moves[1] = 1;
moves[2] = -M-1;
moves[3] = M+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    moves [0] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              end = i:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          moveind['L'] =
moveind['R'] =
moveind['U'] =
moveind['D'] =
                                                                                                                                                         int end = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         break;
                                                                                                                                   int st = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   string cmd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cin >> cmd
```

Rainbow (dfs + mark) 8.4

```
#include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bool visited[1024];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int last = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int ans = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               last = id;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #include <set>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dfs(s, id);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VD adj[1024];
                                                                                        numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int s, t;
                                                                                                                                                                                           Also, a node is called good if every simple path with that node as one
                                                                                                         Each edge in this tree has one of n colors. A path in this tree is called a rainbow if all adjacent edges in the
                                                      You are given a tree with n nodes (stations), conveniently numbered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (A simple path is a path that does not repeat any vertex or edge.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (auto next : entry.second) mark(i, next);
https://open.kattis.com/problems/rainbowroads
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Find all the good nodes in the given tree.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          last[dst] = src;
for (auto entry : adj[dst]) {
  for (auto next : entry.second) {
   if (next != src) mark(dst, next);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of its endpoints is a rainbow path.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
   if (last[i] == 0) cout << i << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
   if (locked[i]) continue;
   for (auto entry : adj[i]) {
      if (entry.second.size() > 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    scanf("%d %d %d", &a, &b, &c);
adj[a][c].push_back(b);
adj[b][c].push_back(a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              map<int, vector<int> > adj[50005];
                                                                                                                                                                path have different colors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
  int a, b, c;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
if (last[i] == 0) count++;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        } else if (last[dst] != src)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void mark(int src, int dst)
if (locked[dst]) return;
if (last[dst] == 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   mark(dst, last[dst]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cout << count << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int last[50005];
bool locked[50005];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int n;
scanf("%d", &n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #include <cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int count = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #include <map>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int main() {
```

Security badge (dfs + memorization)

```
// Stand D noting the starting and destination rooms that we are
interested in
// a b x y indicating that a lock permits passage from room a to room
b (but not from b to a) for badges numbered from x to y, inclusive
//https://open.kattis.com/problems/securitybadge // N, L, and B, denoting the number of rooms, of locks, and of badge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        struct door {
  int dst, lo, hi;
  door(int dst, int lo, int hi) : dst(dst), lo(lo), hi(hi) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void dfs(int cur, int id) {
   if (visited[cur]) return;
   visited[cur] = true;
   for (auto edge : adj[cur]) {
      if (id >= edge.lo && id <= edge.hi) dfs(edge.dst, id);
      if (id >= edge.lo && id <= edge.hi) dfs(edge.dst, id);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 0; i < 1024; i++) visited[i] = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hi));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int main() {
  int n, m, k;
  cin >> n >> m;
  cin >> n >> t;
  cin >> n >> t;
  set<int > boundaries;
  for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
    int src, dst, lo, hi;
    cin >> src >> dst >> lo, hi;
    adj[src].push_back(door(dst, lo, hi;
    boundaries.insert(lo);
    boundaries.insert(lo);
}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (lastGood) ans += id - last;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (auto id : boundaries) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lastGood = accessible(id);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bool accessible(int id) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bool lastGood = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           typedef vector<door> VD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cout << ans << endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return visited[t];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   using namespace std;
```

8.6 Radio (string hashing)

```
= S cabcabca abc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for (i=1; l<n; l++) if (rhash[l] == lhash[n-l-l]) break;
cout << l << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ull hash = 0;
ull expo = 1;
for (int k=0; k<n; k++) {
    hash = (hash + (ull) (s[k] - 'a'+1) * expo) % prime;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int k=0; k<s.length(); k++) {
    hash = (hash + (ull)(s[k] - 'a'+1) * expo) % prime;
    expo = (expo * 32) % prime;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (int k=n-1; k>=0; k--) { hash = (hash * 32 + (ull)(s[k] - 'a'+1)) % prime;
// find smallest possible substring S'+S'+ +S'
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vector<ull> lhash(n), rhash(n), expos(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \exp os[k] = \exp o;
expo = (expo * 32) % prime;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      ull prime = (ull) (le9+7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              lhash[k] = hash;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rhash[k] = hash;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ull hashstr(string s) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    string s; cin >> s;
                                                                                                                                                            typedef uint64_t ull;
                                                                                                                    using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int n; cin >> n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ull hash = 0;
ull expo = 1;
                                                                             #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return hash;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hash = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int 1;
```

8.7 Hanoi (recusive)

```
//https://open.kattis.com/problems/thathanoi
// num of step to complete hanoi state otherwise output no
#include <iostream>
#include <iontput
#include <cmath>

using namespace std;

const int MAX = 50;
int loc[MAX+1];

bool count(int start, int dest, int work, int disk, long long moves,
    long long& ans)

{
    if (disk == 0)
        return true;
    else if (loc[disk] == dest) {
        if (count(work, dest, start, disk-1, moves/2, ans))
        return false;
    ans        return false;
        return false;
    ans        return false;
    ans
```

```
и
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = sexow //
                          else if (loc[disk] == start) {
   if (!count(start, work, dest, disk-1, moves/2, ans))
     return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           moves/2, ans))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cout << moves-1-ans << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for (int j=0; j<m; j++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                valid = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 moves \star=2;
if (disk > prev)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bool valid = true;
for(int i=0; i<3; i++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cin >> disk;
loc[disk] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int prev = MAX+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   long long moves = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prev = disk;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           long long ans = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int disk;
                                                                                                                   return false;
                                                                        return true;
return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cin >> m;
n += m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int m;
                                                                                                                                                                                         int n=0;
                                                                                                                                                            int main()
                                                                                                     else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else
```

s basesum (number theory)

```
* given n, a, and b, find the smallest m>n such that the sum of the
    digits of m in
    base a is the same as the sum of digits of m in base b.

*/
inline ll ceil_div(ll a, ll b) { return b ? ((a/b) + ((a%b) != 0)) :
    INF; }
inline ll mul{ll a, ll b) { return b ? (a >= INF - b) ? INF : (a + b); }
inline ll mul{ll a, ll b) { return b ? (a >= ceil_div(INF,b) ? INF : a,b) : 0; }

ll iters;

void convert(ll N, int BASE, int ans[MAXD]) {
    memset(ans,0,sizeof(ans[0])*MAXD); iters += MAXD;
    int i = 0;
    while(N) ans[i++] = (N%BASE), N /= BASE, ++iters;
    assert(i<=MAXD);

int tmp3[MAXD];

string convert_Lo_string(ll N, int BASE) {
    convert (N,BASE,tmp3);
    string ans;
    bool non_zero = false;
    FORB(i,MAXD-1,0) {
</pre>
```

ď

```
// find the next point where the ranges overlap 11 low_x = x, high_x = x; 11 low_y = y, high_y = y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cout << N << /*" " << convert_to_string(N,A) <</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (high_x >= low_y && low_x <= high_y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // find all points where the ranges change
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      - points;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          convert_to_string(N,B) <<*/ endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int K = 0;
FOR(v, MAXS) {
  if (nxtA[v] >= INF) continue;
  points[K++] = nxtA[v];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           >= INF) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (nxtA[v] > N) continue;
nxtA[v] = next(N,A,v);
assert(nxtA[v] > N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (nxtB[v] > N) continue;
nxtB[v] = next(N,B,v);
assert(nxtB[v] > N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = unique (points, points+K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        high_x = max(high_x, x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11 y = digit_sum(p, B);
10w_y = min(10w_y, y);
high_y = max(high_y, y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   p = points[z];
11 x = digit_sum(p, A);
10w_x = min(low_x, x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = nxtB[v];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Vin Diagram (flood)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sort(points, points+K);
K = uniane/maine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     / they now overlap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11 x = digit_sum(N,A);
11 y = digit_sum(N,B);
                                        m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (x==y) break;
11 N; int A,B;
cin >> N >> A >>
N++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (nxtB[v]
points[K++]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOR (v, MAXS) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOR (v, MAXS) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                        while (true) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FOR (v, MAXS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11 p;
FOR(z,K) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N = p; break;
                                                                                                                                        iters = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ++iters;
++iters;
if (tmp3[i] != 0) non_zero = true;
if (non_zero) ans += (tmp3[i] < 10 ? '0' + tmp3[i] : 'A' + tmp3[i]
- 10);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if \ (tmp[i] < BASE-1 && sum + 1 <= K && sum - tmp[i] + (BASE-1) * (i + 1) >= K) \  \  \{ i = K && sum - tmp[i] + (BASE-1) * (i + 1) >= K && sum - tmp[i] + (i + 1) && sum -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // find the next number > N with sum K (in given BASE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      // we can (and should) bump up here K -= sum + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     assert(j <= i);
assert(tmp[j] <= BASE-1);
int add = min(K, BASE-1-tmp[j]);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FOR(i, MAXD) sum += tmp[i], ++iters;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \widehat{\mathbf{X}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (ans.empty()) return "0";
return ans;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FOR(i, MAXD) ans += tmp2[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int tmp2[MAXD];
11 digit_sum(11 N, int BASE)
convert(N,BASE,tmp2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ans = mul(ans, BASE);
ans = add(ans, tmp[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (!found) return INF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int tmp[MAXD];
11 next(11 N, int BASE,
convert(N, BASE, tmp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // continue step
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     assert(K>=0);
if (!K) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      tmp[j] += add;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bool found = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sum -= tmp[i];
tmp[i] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11 ans = 0;
FORB(i,MAXD-1,0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FOR(j,MAXD) {
    ++iters;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               found = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11 points[2*MAXS];
11 nxtA[MAXS];
11 nxtB[MAXS];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -= add;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOR (i, MAXD) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                tmp[i]++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int sum = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int ans = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return ans;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return ans;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ++iters;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ++iters;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     else
```

```
if (graph[r+x][c+y] == 'X' || graph[r+x][c+y] == 'I') {
   if (graph[r+x][c+y] == 'I') {
      graph[r+x][c+y] = 'O';
   }
                                                                                                                              coordinate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cout << anum << ' ' << bnum << ' ' << abnum <<
rearranged</pre>
                                      for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) for (int j=1; j<=m; j++) {
   cin >> graph[i][j];
   if (graph[i][j] == 'A') { // mark 'A' coordinate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // set remaining edge to 'B'
for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) for (int j=1; j<=m; j++)
if (graph[i][j] == 'X') graph[i][j] = 'B';</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int abnum = n*m - edges - exterior - anum - bnum;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             // set intersections
(int i=1; i<=n; i++) for (int j=1; j<=m; j++
if (isIntersection(i,j)) graph[i][j] = 'I';</pre>
                                                                                                                            'B'
                                                                                                     ax = i; ay = j; }else if (graph[i][j] == 'B'){ // mark
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int exterior = flood(0, 0, '*', n+2, m+2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // fill B area
findstart(r, c, 'B', n, m);
int bnum = flood(r, c, 'b', n+2, m+2);
 graph[i][0] = graph[i][m+1] = '.';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           findstart(r, c, 'A', n, m);
int anum = flood(r, c, 'a', n+2, m+2);
                                                                                                                                                                                        if (graph[i][j] != '.') edges++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from (0,0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for (auto &txy: DIR) {
    x = txy[0]; y = txy[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fill edge connected to 'A'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       r = r + 2*x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = c + 2 \star y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = r + x;
= c + y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        fill exterior ' *'
                                                                                                                                                 bx = i; by = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       graph[r][c] = 'A';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exterior -= 2 \times (n+m+2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 substring (suffix)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }else{
r = c = c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // fill A area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int r=ax, c=ay;
bool done = false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            done = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #include <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int x, y;
while(!done) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      fill B area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #include <string>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8.10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) for (int j=1; j<=m; j++) {
   if (graph[i][j] != mark) continue;
   for (auto &txy: DIR) {
        x = txy[0]; y = txy[1];
        if (graph[i+x][j+y] == '.' && graph[i-x][j-y] == '*')</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int flood(int r, int c, char mark, int nrows, int ncols) {
   if (graph[r][c] != '.') return 0;
   graph[r][c] = mark;
   int count = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           vector<vector<int>> DIR = {{1, 0}, {-1, 0}, {0, 1}, {0, }, {0, }}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void findstart(int&r, int& c, char mark, int n, int m) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ncols);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ncols);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ncols);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ncols);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mark, nrows,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     mark, nrows,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mark, nrows,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           mark, nrows,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for (int j=0; j<m+2; j++)
graph[0][j] = graph[n+1][j] = '.';
for (int i=1; i<=n; i++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               inline bool isIntersection(int r, int
    return (graph[r][c] == 'X'
    && graph[r+1][c] == 'X'
    && graph[r-1][c] == 'X'
    && graph[r][c+1] == 'X'
    && graph[r][c+1] == 'X'

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     count += flood(r-1, c,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (c < ncols-1)
    count += flood(r, c+1,</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                count += flood(r+1, c,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         count += flood(r, c-1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              char graph[MAXS+2][MAXS+2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               r = i+x;

c = j+y;

return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // extra side helper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            by;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      const int MAXS = 1000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (r < nrows-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int ax, ay, bx,
int edges = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                            intersect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cin >> n >> m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #include <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return count;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (r > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (c > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int n, m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int main() {
                                                                                                                                                                              Ą
2 B
```

```
{
m average} manhattan {
m (comptational\ geometry)}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (i+k< n \& \& j+k< n \& \& txt[i+k] == txt[j+k])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    std::vector<int> sufarray;
buildSuffixArray(s, s.length(), sufarray);
std::vector<int> lcp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         std::cout << s[sufarray[maxstr] + j];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int j = suffixArr[invSuff[i]+1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (int i = 0; i < lcp.size(); i++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (int j = 0; j < maxlen; j++)
                                                                                             = 1;
result.resize(n, 0);
vector<int> invSuff(n, 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (invSuff[i] == n-1)
                                                                                             invSuff[suffixArr[i]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = x0 + (1+2x)/(3(1+x))w
                                                                    for (int i=0; i < n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kasai(s, sufarray, lcp);
int maxlen = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         maxlen = lcp[i];
maxstr = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (lcp[i] > maxlen)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Within a zone: Z = (11r + rw
                                                                                                                                                                                    for (int i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         std::cout << std::endl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       result[invSuff[i]]
if (k>0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              using namespace std;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int maxstr = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            <algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <ionanio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  std::string s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <cstdlib>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  k = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <math.h>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include <tuple>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  std::cin >>
                                                                                                                                         int k = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cx(i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8.11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       void kasai(string &txt, vector<int> &suffixArr, vector<int> &result)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             suffixes[i].index = i;
suffixes[i].rank[0] = txt[i] - 'a';
suffixes[i].rank[1] = ((i+1) < n)? (txt[i + 1] - 'a'): -1;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             void buildSuffixArray(string &txt, int n, vector<int> &sufarray)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (suffixes[i].rank[0] == prev_rank &&
suffixes[i].rank[1] == suffixes[i-1].rank[1])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int nextindex = suffixes[i].index + k/2;
suffixes[i].rank[1] = (nextindex < n)?
suffixes[ind[nextindex]].rank[0]: -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     std::sort(suffixes.begin(), suffixes.end());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    std::sort(suffixes.begin(), suffixes.end());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prev_rank = suffixes[i].rank[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prev_rank = suffixes[i].rank[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sufarray.clear();
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
sufarray.push_back(suffixes[i].index);</pre>
                                                                                                                      bool operator (const suffix &other) const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              suffixes[i].rank[0] = ++rank;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int prev_rank = suffixes[0].rank[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = rank;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return rank[1] < other.rank[1];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int k = 4; k < 2*n; k = k*2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (rank[0] > other.rank[0])
    return false;
                                                                                                                                                                      other.rank[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       suffixes[i].rank[0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  suffixes[0].rank[0] = rank;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ind[suffixes[0].index] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ind[suffixes[i].index]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             std::vector<suffix> suffixes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int n = suffixArr.size();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              std::vector<int> ind;
                                                                                                                                                                                           return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       suffixes.resize(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int rank = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ind.resize(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       else
                                                int index;
int rank[2];
  struct suffix
```

```
· . . .
reverse(xs.begin(), xs.end())
reverse(ys.begin(), ys.end())
                                                                   cout << r << endl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return ys[p1];
return ys[p0]+(x-xs[p0])*(ys[p1]-ys[p0])/(double)(xs[p1]-xs[p0]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       double lft { get<0>(z) }, rgt { get<1>(z) }, w { get<2>(z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if views,
if (xi == x0)
    throw "Failed while building zones";
    double lft { ht(x0, hix0, hix1) - ht(x0, lox0, lox1) };
    double rgt { ht(x1, hix0, hix1) - ht(x1, lox0, lox1) };
    zones.push_back(make_tuple(lft, rgt, (double)(x1-x0)));
    zones.push_back(make_tuple(lft, rgt, (double)(x1-x0)));
    zones.push_back(make_tuple(lft, rgt, (double)(x1-x0)));
    if (x1 == xs[hix1])
    hix0 = hix1;
    if (x1 == xs[hix1])
    lox0 = lox1;
}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int hix0 = min_element(xs.begin(), xs.end()) - xs.begin(); int lox0 { hix0 }; auto ht=[&](11 x, int p0, int p1) -> double { if (x == xs[p0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s += (lft*lft+3*lft*rgt+rgt*rgt) *w*w*w/15;
double ta { (lft+rgt)*w/2 };
double cx { x0 + (lft+2*rgt)/(3*(lft+rgt)) *w };
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           s += 2 * (cx - cxa / sa) * sa * ta;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   }
|| x1 { min(xs[hix1], xs[lox1]) } ;
if (x1 < x0)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i=0; i<zones.size(); i++) { t3 &z = zones[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (1) {
  int hix1 { (hix0 + 1) % N };
  int lox1 { (lox0 + N - 1) % N };
  il x0 = max(xs[hix0], xs[lox0]);
  if (x0 == xs[hix1]) {
  hix0 = hix1;
}
                                                                                                                                     vector<11> xs(N), ys(N);
for (int i=0; i<N; i++)
    cin >> xs[i] >> ys[i];
double r {};
for (int outer=0; outer<2; outer++) {</pre>
using 11 = long long;
using t3 = tuple<double, double, double>
int main() {
    cout << setprecision(15);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        )

if (x0 == xs[lox1]) {
    lox0 = lox1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a2 + t = ta * (2 * sa + ta)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return ys[p0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vector<t3> zones;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sa += ta;

cxa += cx * ta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double cxa {};
double sa {};
double a2 {};
double x0 {};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            r += s / a2; swap(xs, ys);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               double s {};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 x = + 0x
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (i)
                                                                                           int N{0};
cin >> N;
```